PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

Census of Economic Establishments in Addis Ababa

NOVEMBER 1983 (HIDAR 1976)

VOLUME ONE

ADDIS ABABA , JULY 1988

62 ስታቲስቲካዊ ሪፖርት 62

STATISTICAL REPORT

316.3
ETH
Eco

215 AEG 000666

18

PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AUTHORITY

Census of Economic Establishments in Addis Ababa

NOVEMBER 1983 (HIDAR 1976)

VOLUME ONE

የአስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ቤተ መጻሕፍት
C. S. O Library

ADDIS ABABA , JULY 1988

62 ስታቲስቲካዊ ሪፖርት 62
STATISTICAL REPORT

1/11/88
c.1

C O N T E N T

		Page
	Introduction	(i)
	Objectives of the Census	(i)
	Scope and Coverage	(ii)
	Method of Data Collection	(ii)
	Terms and Concepts used	(iii)
	Notes on Tables	(vii)
'Ketena' 1:	Table 1:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983	1
"	Table 1.1:- Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Assosications in Addis Ababa, November 1983	2
"	Table 1.2:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983	8
"	Table 1.3:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983	9
"	Table 1.4:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983	13
"	Table 1.5:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983	23
"	Table 1.6:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983	24
"	Table 1.7:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983	25

C O N T E N T

		Page
'Ketena' 2: Table 1:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	26
" Table 1.1:-	Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - -	27
" Table 1.2:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - -	32
" Table 1.3:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - -	33
" Table 1.4:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983	37
" Table 1.5:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - -	46
" Table 1.6:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - -	47
" Table 1.7:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Community, Social, Personal And Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - -	48
'Ketena' 3: Table 1:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	49
" Table 1.1:-	Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - -	50

C O N T E N T

			Page
'Ketena' 3:	Table 1.2:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - -	54
"	Table 1.3:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - -	55
"	Table 1.4:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983	57
"	Table 1.5:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - -	64
"	Table 1.6:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - -	64
"	Table 1.7:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - -	65
'Ketena' 4:	Table 1:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	66
"	Table 1.1:-	Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - -	67
"	Table 1.2:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - -	71
	Table 1.3:-	Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - -	72

C O N T E N T

Page

'Ketena' 4: Table 1.4:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 76

" Table 1.5:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - 85

" Table 1.6:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - 86

" Table 1.7:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - 87

'Ketena' 5: Table 1:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 88

" Table 1.1:- Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - 89

" Table 1.2:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - 94

" Table 1.3:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - 95

" Table 1.4:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Wholesale and Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 97

" Table 1.5:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - 106

C O N T E N T

Page

Table 4.2:- Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - 162

Table 4.3:- Number of Establishments in Import and Export Trade by Legal Form of Organization in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 163

Table 4.4:- Number of Establishments in Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Tradè by Legal Form of Organization in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - 170

Table 4.5:- Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 181

Table 4.6:- Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 182

Table 4.7:- Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - 183

Table 5:- Persons Engaged by Kind of Establishment in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - 185

Table 5.1:- Persons Engaged in Manufacturing Establishments in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - 188

Table 5.2:- Persons Engaged in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 200

Table 5.3:- Persons Engaged in Export and Import Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 202

Table 5.4:- Persons Engaged in Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983 211

Table 5.5:- Persons Engaged in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - - - - - 225

Table 5.6:- Persons Engaged in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 - - - - - - 227

Table 5.7:- Persons Engaged in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983 230

Introduction

The Census of Economic Establishments in Addis Ababa was initiated by a directive issued by the Office of the Council of Ministers in October 12, 1983 (Tikemt 1, 1976 E.C.) which set up a high level Ministerial Committee to detemine the content, coordinate the work and guide the overall activities of the census. In order expedite the preparation and implemantation of the census work a coordinating committee chaired by the Central Statistical Authority, then the Central Statistical Office, was established. The committee consituted representatives from relevant ministries and mass organizations which are direct beneficiaries of the census result. The census was conducted by the Central Statistical Authority in November 1983 (Hidar 1976 E.C.) and covered all economic establishments engaged in agriculture, manufacturing, wholesaling, retailing and provision of services.

The questionnaire used in the Census was designed in such a way as to collect information on name, address and nationality of owner of establishment, registered name, legal form, capital, type of licence, kind of establishment, number of persons engaged and income. The present report is the second in the series of results published on the cenus. The first, "Directory of Economic Establishments in Addis Ababa by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association," was issued in June 1987.

II. Objectives of the Census

The census was planned to meet the following objectives.

1. to obtain the number economic establishments and their distribution in the city;

2. to assess the relationship between the number of economic units and the production and availability of raw materials, etc.;

3. to study the share of government and mass organizations in the economic activity;

4. to issue a policy for controlling illegal trade such as black marketing etc.;

5. to systematize the issuance of lincences;

6. to assess the total revenue of the government from issuing and renewing of licences;

7. to classify economic establishments by type of activity and prepare a directory of all economic establishments in the city;

8. to obtain a frame for future statistical surveys in this field;

III. Scope and Coverage

As mentioned in the introductory part, the census covered almost all economic establishments in Addis Ababa by November 1983. Excluded were those which sell or produce in open markets, hawkers, pedlars and public establishments.

The establishments covered fall under one of the following main headings.

- Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
- Mining and Quarrying
- Manufacturing
- Electricity, Gas and Water
- Construction
- Export and Import Trade
- Wholesale and Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels; 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' Trade
- Transport and related services
- Bank, Insurance and Business Services
- Community, Social, Personal and Household Services

IV. Method of Data Collection

The information on each establishment was obtained by interviewing the owner of the establishment or the responsible person on the spot. Thus, it should be borne in mind that some reporting errors are unavoidable. Especially under-reporting of income and capital usually occur in surveys of this kind. Some of the data obtained from the establishments had to be rejected at the processing stage due to certain inconsistencies.

V. Terms and Concepts used

1. Household:- All persons, whether related or not who normally live together in the same house or closely related premises and who take food from the same kitchen are defined to constitute a household.

2. Member of household:- All persons constituting the household are called members of the household.

The following persons were considered as members of household.

a) All persons who were members of the household and who were absent at the time of the survey including those who were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months.

b) All guests who stayed with the household for six months and above or who were expected to stay for six months and above.

c) Servants who lived with the household.

3. Economic establishment:- An economic establishment is defined as an economc unit operating under a single ownership or control, i.e., under a single legal entity, which is engaged in one or predominantly one, kind of economic activity (manufacturing, trade and services) at a single physical location.

4. Wholesale trade:- is defined as the re-sale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to retailers, producers, business organizations, other wholesalers and professional users.

5. Retail trade:- is defined as the re-sale (sale without transformation) of new and used goods to the general public, for personal or household consumption.

6. Service trade:- establishments which serve households or other business organizations. These are:-

a) Hotels:- establishments rendering a combined service of rooming, food and drinks on a fee basis.

b) Restaurants:- establishments selling food and drinks.

c) Rooming houses:- establishments engaged in renting bedrooms. This service includes snacks for customers.

d) Snack bars:- establishments selling soft drinks, tea, coffee, juice, sandwiches, etc. to the general public.

e) Motel:- is a hotel connected to fuel stations on main roads outside a city.

f) Lodge:- is a hotel located at national park areas equipped with camping facilities for use by tourists.

g) Bars:- establishments selling alcohols, wines, beer, soft drinks, carbonated water and fruits and vegetable juices, coffee, tea, etc. to the general public.

7. Manufacturing:- is defined as the mechanical or chemical transformation of inorganic or organic substances into new products whether the work is done by power-driven machines or by hand.

8. Legal Form of Organizations:- refers to the classification of economic establishments by type of ownership. These are defined as follows.

a) Privately owned:- establishments which are owned and controlled by an individual.

b) Partnership:- establishments owned and operated by more than one person with unlimited liability.

c) Share Company:- an establishment formed by an agreement made between at least five or more persons with limited liability. The shares are transferable.

d) Private limited company:- an establishment formed by an agreement between two or more persons but not exceeding fifty, with limited liability. These shares are not transferable except with the consent of three-fourth of the members.

e) Publicly owned:- an establishment owned and controlled by the state.

f) Cooperatives:- Producers' and service-rendering organizations such as 'Kebele' shops which constitute a group of persons or households who buy, sell or produce for mutual benefits.

9. Total capital of the establishments:- includes the total money value of all fixed and non-fixed assets of the establishment on the survey date. Fixed assets cover all goods new or used that have a productive life of more than a year (buildings, vehicles, tables, chairs, shelves, etc.) while non-fixed assets are those non-durable items, manufactured articles or articles on the process of manufacturing and articles for sale, etc.

10. Income:- refers to the amount received in cash and in-kind by the owner of the establishment and all household members (i.e. owner's spouse, children and other relatives) from business, allowances (housing, car etc.), wages and salaries, pension and other sources during the 12 months preceding the survey date.

VI. Note on Tables

This report is published in two volumes and contains nine summary tables and other detailed ones, based on classificaion related to International Standard Classification of all Economic Activities, consisting information on number of establishments, persons engaged by kind of establishment, capital, sales, purchases, value of shares, legal form of organization and distribution of establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations. In this volume (Volume 1) data on distribution of establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations, number of establishments by persons engaged and legal form of organization and persons engaged by kind of establishment are included. Note, however, that while every effort had been made to collect all information on the spot, some of the establishments were not willing to provide certain information due to various reasons. Therefore, the total number of establishments refer, only, to those reporting establishments and not to the total number of establishments which was 47,616, as stated in the Directory which is available for reference at the library of the Central Statistical Authority.

In some cases the total, row and column, percentage may not add up to 100 due to rounding.

Ketena 1

Table 1 Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	3	17.7	-	-	9	53.0	5	29.4	-	-	17	100.0
Total	3	17.7	-	-	9	53.0	5	29.4	-	-	17	100.0
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacturing												
- Power driven	100	26.3	64	16.8	118	31.0	45	11.8	54	14.2	381	100.0
- Non-power driven	73	5.9	141	11.4	181	14.6	143	11.6	700	56.6	1238	100.0
- Miscellaneous	22	20.2	17	15.6	23	21.1	10	9.2	37	34.0	109	100.0
Total	195	11.3	222	12.9	322	18.6	198	11.5	791	45.8	1728	100.0
Electricity, gas and water	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Construction	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
External trade												
- Import	4	5.1	74	93.7	1	1.3	-	-	-	-	79	100.0
- Export	1	7.2	8	57.2	2	14.3	1	7.2	2	14.3	14	100.0
- Agent	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	7	77.8	1	11.1	1	11.1	-	-	9	100.0
Total	5	4.8	91	87.5	4	3.9	2	1.9	2	1.9	104	100.0
Internal trade												
- Wholesale	6	2.5	196	81.0	32	13.2	1	0.4	7	2.9	242	100.0
- Retail	865	10.7	4609	56.7	1349	16.6	577	7.1	729	9.0	8129	100.0
- Miscellaneous	319	17.0	1041	55.6	319	17.0	75	4.0	119	6.4	1873	100.0
Total	1190	11.6	5846	57.1	1700	16.6	653	6.4	855	8.4	10244	100.0
Transport and related services	1	1.6	54	88.5	5	8.2	1	1.6	-	-	61	100.0
Total	1	1.6	54	88.5	5	8.2	1	1.6	-	-	61	100.0
Bank, insurance and business services	21	30.4	43	62.3	3	4.4	-	-	2	2.9	69	100.0
Total	21	30.4	43	62.3	3	4.4	-	-	2	2.9	69	100.0
Community, social, personal and household services	261	17.2	867	57.0	218	14.3	56	3.7	120	7.9	1522	100.0
Total	261	17.2	867	57.0	218	14.3	56	3.7	120	7.9	1522	100.0
*Grand Total	1680	12.2	7123	51.8	2261	16.5	916	6.7	1770	12.9	13750	100.0

Ketena 1

Table 1.1 :- Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Slaughtering, preserving and preparing meat												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables												
- Power driven	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	5	100.0
Total	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	5	100.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats												
- Power driven	1	14.3	1	14.3	3	42.9	1	14.3	1	14.3	7	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	12.5	1	12.5	4	50.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
Grain mill production												
- Power driven	1	12.5	1	12.5	4	50.0	2	25.0	-	-	8	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	1	7.7	3	23.1	4	30.8	2	15.4	3	23.1	13	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products												
- Power driven	1	4.8	6	28.6	5	23.8	7	33.3	2	9.5	21	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	8	50.0	3	18.8	-	-	5	31.3	16	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	2.6	15	38.5	9	23.1	7	18.0	7	18.0	39	100.0
The manufacture of cacoa, chocalate and sugar confectionery												
- Power driven	-	-	5	55.6	3	33.3	-	-	1	11.1	9	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	5	50.0	3	30.0	-	-	2	20.0	10	100.0
The preparation of roasted and milled coffee												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit												
- Power driven	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1.1 :- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of soft drinks and carbonated water industries												
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of 'Tella', 'borde' etc.												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Manufacture of 'Tej'												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of 'Katikalla'												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	13	1.5	13	1.5	69	7.7	140	15.7	657	73.7	892	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	8	22.9	6	17.1	21	60.0	35	100.0
Total	13	1.4	13	1.4	77	8.3	146	15.7	679	73.2	928	100.0
Manufacture of made-up of textile goods except wearing apparel												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Knitting mills (includes laces)												
- Power driven	87	31.1	29	10.4	94	33.6	32	11.4	38	13.6	280	100.0
- Non-power driven	58	24.1	76	31.5	91	37.8	-	-	16	6.6	241	100.0
- Miscellaneous	20	42.6	6	12.8	11	23.4	2	4.3	8	17.0	47	100.0
Total	165	29.1	111	19.6	196	34.5	34	6.0	62	10.9	568	100.0
Manufacture of carpets and rugs												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 26		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of cordage, rope and twines												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of footwear, except of vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear												
- Power driven	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	11	84.6	1	7.7	-	-	1	7.7	13	100.0
Sawmill, planing and other wood mills												
- Power driven	3	37.5	1	12.5	3	37.5	-	-	1	12.5	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	4	33.3	2	16.7	4	33.3	1	8.3	1	8.3	12	100.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware												
- Non-power driven	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-		-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture except primarily of metal												
- Power driven	3	17.6	7	41.2	4	23.5	1	5.9	2	11.8	17	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	10.0	6	60.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	-	-	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	5	17.3	13	44.8	7	24.1	2	6.9	2	6.9	29	100.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·1 .- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Printing, publishing and allied industries												
- Power driven	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparation, perfumes, cosmetics etc,												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
The manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of tyres and tubes												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earth ware												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	12	92.3	13	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	6	100.0
Total	-	-	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	17	89.5	19	100.0
Manufacture of glass and glass products												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of structural clay products												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1.1 :- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products not elsewhere classified												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Iron and steel basic industries												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hard ware												
- Non-power driven	-	-	7	87.5	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	8	88.9	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	9	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal												
- Power driven	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified												
- Non-power driven	1	20.0	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	1	14.3	5	71.4	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	7	100.0
Manufacture of electrical appliances and household wares												
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of jewllery and related articles												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0

Ketena 1 Table ¦·¦ :- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Total manufacturing												
- Power driven	100	26.3	64	16.8	118	31.0	45	11.8	54	14.2	381	100.0
- Non-power driven	73	5.9	141	11.4	181	14.6	143	11.6	700	56.6	1238	100.0
- Miscellaneous	22	20.2	17	15.6	23	21.1	10	9.2	37	34.0	109	100.0
*Grand Total	195	11.3	222	12.9	322	18.6	198	11.5	791	45.8	1728	100.0

Table 1·2.1:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 1

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agricultural and live stock production	3	17.6	-	-	9	52.9	5	29.4	-	-	17	100.0
Stone quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Electric light and power	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Building contractors	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	7	31.8	-	-	9	40.9	6	27.3	-	-	22	100.0

Table 1·3₆- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 1

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cereal and cereal preparations												
- Exporter	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Pulses												
- Exporter	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Coffee												
- Exporter	1	20.0	3	60.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	1	20.0	3	60.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Spices												
- Exporter	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations												
- Importer	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Agent	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)												
- Exporter	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Organic chemicals												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparations												
- Importer	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·3 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furskins												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Rubber and rubber manufactures												
- Importer	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Paper, paper-board and articles of paper and paper board												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Textile yarn, textiles and related products												
- Importer	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Total	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Metals and fabricated metal products												
- Importer	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Manufactures of metals, not elsewhere classified												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Power generating machinery and equipment												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Industrial machineries												
- Importer	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Telecommunications, sound recording and broadcasting apparatus and equipments												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Ketema 1 Table 1·39- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, parts there of including wires												
- Importer	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings note elsewhere classified												
- Importer	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Furniture and parts												
- Importer	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Travel goods, hand bags and similar containers												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Clothing												
- Importer	-	-	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Footwear												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Professional, scientific and checking or analysing instruments and apparatuses not elsewhere classified												
- Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Stationery supplies												
- Importer	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Jewllery												
- Importer	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·3 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Musical instrument												
- Importer	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufactured articles not elsewhere classified												
- Importer	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
Importer and exporter												
- Importer	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Agent	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	14	87.5	2	12.5	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total external trade												
- Importer	4	5.1	74	93.7	1	1.3	-	-	-	-	79	100.0
- Exporter	1	7.2	8	57.2	2	14.3	1	7.2	2	14.3	14	100.0
- Agent	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	7	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	100.0
*Grand Total	5	4.8	91	87.5	4	3.9	2	1.9	2	1.9	104	100.0

Table 1·4 :- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 1

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Food, cleaning and other non-durable household items												
- Wholesale	1	3.8	23	88.5	2	7.7	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
- Retail	187	15.9	599	50.9	219	18.6	105	8.9	66	5.6	1176	100.0
- Miscellaneous	19	28.8	37	56.1	8	12.1	-	-	2	3.0	66	100.0
Total	207	16.3	659	52.0	229	18.1	105	8.3	68	5.4	1268	100.0
Meat												
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	14	17.9	37	47.4	12	15.4	10	12.8	5	6.4	78	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	15	18.5	38	46.9	12	14.8	11	13.6	5	6.2	81	100.0
Bread and pastry												
- Retail	3	7.1	17	40.5	10	23.8	6	14.3	6	14.3	42	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	3	6.5	20	43.5	10	21.7	7	15.2	6	13.1	46	100.0
Fish												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Fruits and vegetables												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	16.7	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
- Retail	10	11.1	40	44.4	28	31.1	7	7.8	5	5.6	90	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	10	9.9	46	45.6	33	32.7	7	6.9	5	5.0	101	100.0
Butter and honey												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	-	-	137	97.2	4	2.8	-	-	-	-	141	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	140	97.2	4	2.8	-	-	-	-	144	100.0
Pepper and spices												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	1	1.1	74	82.2	13	14.4	-	-	2	2.2	90	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	3.2	76	80.9	13	13.8	-	-	2	2.1	94	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Live animals												
- Retail	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Cereals												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	28.6	5	71.4	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Retail	7	2.9	49	20.2	176	72.4	1	0.4	10	4.1	243	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	7.1	2	14.3	8	57.1	1	7.1	2	14.3	14	100.0
Total	8	3.0	53	20.1	189	71.6	2	0.8	12	4.6	264	100.0
Salt bars												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	12	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	16	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Coffee												
- Wholesale	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	-	-	29	90.6	3	9.4	-	-	-	-	32	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	34	89.5	4	10.5	-	-	-	-	38	100.0
Buck thorn leaves												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	-	-	10	29.4	23	67.6	1	2.9	-	-	34	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	12	32.4	24	64.9	1	2.7	-	-	37	100.0
Cloths												
- Wholesale	-	-	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
- Retail	1	0.3	317	98.8	1	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.3	321	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	4.2	18	85.7	2	9.5	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
Total	2	0.6	349	98.0	3	0.9	1	0.3	1	0.3	356	100.0
Textile yarn and thread												
- Wholesale	-	-	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
- Retail	6	3.2	153	80.5	16	8.4	3	1.6	12	6.3	190	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	37.5	3	37.5	-	-	2	25.0	8	100.0
Total	6	3.0	160	78.8	19	9.4	3	1.5	15	7.4	203	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Ready-made clothing and suit-cases												
- Wholesale	-	-	27	90.0	1	3.3	-	-	2	6.7	30	100.0
- Retail	5	1.1	422	92.1	7	1.5	2	0.4	22	4.8	458	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	13	86.7	-	-	-	-	2	13.3	15	100.0
Total	5	1.0	462	91.9	8	1.6	2	0.4	26	5.2	503	100.0
Footwear and leather products												
- Wholesale	-	-	10	90.9	1	9.1	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Retail	1	0.5	200	98.5	1	0.5	-	-	1	0.5	203	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	0.5	213	98.2	2	0.9	-	-	1	0.5	217	100.0
Kitchen utencils												
- Wholesale	-	-	26	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
- Retail	-	-	128	98.5	2	1.5	-	-	-	-	130	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	-	-	162	98.8	2	1.2	-	-	-	-	164	100.0
Household durable goods												
- Wholesale	-	-	13	92.9	1	7.1	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
- Retail	4	1.8	210	94.6	5	2.3	-	-	3	1.4	222	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	14.3	6	85.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	5	2.1	229	94.2	6	2.5	-	-	3	1.2	243	100.0
Office furniture												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	17	81.0	4	19.0	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
Total	-	-	18	81.8	4	18.2	-	-	-	-	22	100.0
Indigenous medical products												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	2	25.0	6	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	2	16.7	9	75.0	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	12	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Electrical, elctro-technical and parts												
- Retail	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Broadcasting and recording equipments, tapes, records and gramaphone records												
- Retail	-	-	50	96.2	2	3.8	-	-	-	-	52	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	51	96.2	2	3.8	-	-	-	-	53	100.0
Photographic and cinema photographic equipments and parts												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Watches, spectacles and parts												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Agricultural equipments												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	32	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	36	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	100.0
Manufactured building materials												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	5	5.7	78	98.7	4	4.6	-	-	-	-	87	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	5	5.4	83	90.2	4	4.4	-	-	-	-	92	100.0
Earth extract of building materials												
- Retail	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Stationeries, books and other printed matter												
- Wholesale	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	3	10.3	25	86.2	1	3.4	-	-	-	-	29	100.0
- Mixcellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	8.3	32	88.9	1	2.8	-	-	-	-	36	100.0

Ketna 1 Table 14 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Spare parts of vehicles												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	4	11.8	26	76.5	4	11.8	-	-	-	-	34	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	4	10.5	29	76.3	5	13.2	-	-	-	-	38	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	-	-	7	50.0	4	28.6	2	14.3	1	7.1	14	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	5.6	10	55.6	4	22.2	2	11.1	1	5.6	18	100.0
Butane gas												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Sporting goods												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products												
- Retail	-	-	67	98.5	-	-	1	1.5	-	-	68	100.0
Total	-	-	67	98.5	-	-	1	1.5	-	-	68	100.0
Cosmetics												
- Wholesale	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	4	5.3	69	90.8	2	2.6	-	-	1	1.3	76	100.0
Total	4	5.0	73	91.3	2	2.5	-	-	1	1.3	80	100.0
Cotton												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Skin and hides												
- Wholesale	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Retail	-	-	7	70.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	-	-	10	100.0
Total	-	-	12	80.0	1	6.7	2	13.3	-	-	15	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 14 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Feeding stuff for animals												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Fire wood and charcoal												
- Retail	25	28.1	33	37.1	28	31.5	1	1.1	2	2.2	89	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	25	26.6	37	39.4	29	30.9	1	1.1	2	2.1	94	100.0
Earth products												
- Retail	-	-	52	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.0
Total	-	-	52	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.0
Material for making footwear												
- Wholesale	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
- Retail	-	-	10	90.9	1	9.1	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Total	-	-	16	94.1	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Flowers and flower seeds												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Lumber and wooden boxes												
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	9	11.3	55	68.8	3	3.8	-	-	13	16.3	80	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	12	14.5	55	66.3	3	3.6	-	-	13	15.7	83	100.0
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	24	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
Total	-	-	25	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
Tailoring and selling of clothes												
- Wholesale	-	-	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Retail	6	2.7	202	91.4	6	2.7	-	-	7	3.2	221	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	10.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	7	3.0	213	90.3	9	3.8.	-	-	7	3.0	236	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Electrical 'metad'												
- Retail	1	20.0	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	1	20.0	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Food preparation												
- Retail	12	9.7	68	54.8	34	27.4	6	4.8	4	3.2	124	100.0
Total	12	9.7	68	54.8	34	27.4	6	4.8	4	3.2	124	100.0
Used tyres												
- Wholesale	-	-	7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Retail	-	-	17	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	27	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	100.0
Sacks												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	16	37.2	27	62.8	-	-	-	-	43	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	20	41.7	28	58.3	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
Worn-out metal wares												
- Wholesale	-	-	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Retail	2	1.4	138	96.5	3	2.1	-	-	-	-	143	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	2	1.3	151	96.8	3	1.9	-	-	-	-	156	100.0
Jewllery												
- Retail	2	1.6	118	95.2	4	3.2	-	-	-	-	124	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	1.6	120	95.2	4	3.2	-	-	-	-	126	100.0
Cottage industry textiles												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	24	6.2	40	10.4	50	13.0	102	26.4	170	44.0	386	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	9.1	4	18.2	9	40.9	-	-	7	31.8	22	100.0
Total	26	6.3	44	10.7	63	15.3	102	24.8	177	43.0	412	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·4 :- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Home-made sweaters and pull-overs												
- Wholesale	2	10.0	3	15.0	11	55.0	-	-	4	20.0	20	100.0
- Retail	92	15.4	197	32.9	221	36.9	18	3.0	71	11.9	599	100.0
- Miscellaneous	13	25.0	23	44.2	14	26.9	1	1.9	1	1.9	52	100.0
Total	107	16.0	223	33.2	246	36.7	19	2.8	76	11.3	671	100.0
Incense and related items												
- Wholesale	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	-	-	17	89.5	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Total	-	-	21	91.3	2	8.7	-	-	-	-	23	100.0
'Chat'												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	15	6.5	168	72.4	39	16.8	4	1.7	6	2.6	232	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	16	84.2	3	15.9	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Total	15	5.9	186	73.2	42	16.5	5	2.0	6	2.4	254	100.0
Milk												
- Retail	2	13.3	4	26.7	2	13.3	2	13.3	5	33.3	15	100.0
Total	2	13.3	4	26.7	2	13.3	2	13.3	5	33.3	15	100.0
Poultry and poultry products												
- Retail	1	7.7	12	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Total	1	7.7	12	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Paper-board boxes												
- Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Hangers for cloths												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Spare parts of sewing machine												
- Retail	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Hotel												
- Miscellaneous	14	12.8	73	67.0	20	18.3	-	-	2	1.8	109	100.0
Total	14	12.9	73	67.0	20	18.4	-	-	2	1.8	109	100.0
Restaurant												
- Retail	4	40.0	4	40.0	-	-	1	10.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	50	16.3	144	47.1	62	20.3	28	9.2	22	7.2	306	100.0
Total	54	17.1	148	46.8	62	19.6	29	9.2	23	7.3	316	100.0
Rooming house												
- Retail	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	1.7	56	93.3	3	5.0	-	-	-	-	60	100.0
Total	1	1.6	59	93.7	3	4.8	-	-	-	-	63	100.0
Snack-bar												
- Retail	2	20.0	2	20.0	3	30.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	30	10.9	135	48.9	63	22.8	17	6.2	31	11.2	276	100.0
Total	32	11.2	137	47.9	66	23.1	19	6.7	32	11.2	286	100.0
Bar /including those engaged in retailing drinks/												
- Retail	13	54.2	8	33.3	3	12.5	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
- Miscellaneous	163	23.1	392	55.5	96	13.6	20	2.7	35	5.0	706	100.0
Total	176	23.9	400	54.4	99	13.5	20	2.7	35	4.8	736	100.0
Hotels and restaurants not elsewhere classified												
- Retail	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	7	26.9	18	69.2	-	-	1	3.8	-	-	26	100.0
Total	8	28.6	19	67.9	-	-	1	3.6	-	-	28	100.0
'Tella'												
- Retail	327	21.1	425	27.4	297	19.1	241	15.5	261	16.8	1551	100.0
- Miscellaneous	11	16.7	26	39.4	16	24.2	2	3.0	11	16.7	66	100.0
Total	338	20.9	451	27.9	313	19.4	243	15.0	272	16.8	1617	100.0
'Tej'												
- Retail	47	15.6	99	32.8	54	17.9	54	17.9	48	15.9	302	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	7	53.8	3	23.1	2	15.4	1	7.7	13	100.0
Total	47	14.9	106	33.7	57	18.1	56	17.8	49	15.6	315	100.0

Ketena 1 Table 1·4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
'Katikala'												
- Retail	23	22.1	47	45.2	27	26.0	4	3.8	3	2.9	104	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	12.5	4	50.0	2	25.0	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
Total	24	21.4	51	45.5	29	25.9	5	4.5	3	2.7	112	100.0
National lottery												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total internal trade												
- Wholesale	6	2.5	196	81.0	32	13.2	1	0.4	7	2.9	242	100.0
- Retail	865	10.7	4609	56.7	1349	16.6	577	7.1	729	9.0	8129	100.0
- Miscellaneous	319	17.0	1041	55.6	319	17.0	75	4.0	119	6.4	1873	100.0
*Grand Total	1190	11.6	5846	57.1	1700	16.6	653	6.4	855	8.4	10244	100.0

Table 1·5 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Assocation in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 1

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Road passenger transport	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Road freight transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Car-hire services (without drivers)	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Air transport	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Water transport (including in land waters)	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Travel agents (tour opperation)	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Storage and warehousing	-	-	50	96.2	2	3.8	-	-	-	-	52	100.0
Total	1	1.6	54	88.5	5	8.2	1	1.6	-	-	61	100.0

Table 1·6 :- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Assoccation in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 1

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Brokers	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Legal services	6	40.0	9	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Printing, blue-printing and photographying services	15	34.9	23	53.5	3	7.0	-	-	2	4.7	43	100.0
Other business services not elsewhere classified	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	21	30.4	43	62.3	3	4.4	-	-	2	2.9	69	100.0

Table 1.7 - Distribution of Establishments by Urban Dwellers Association in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 1

Kind of Establishment	Higher 04		Higher 05		Higher 06		Higher 24		Higher 25		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education services	10	26.3	10	26.3	11	28.9	7	18.4	-	-	38	100.0
Medical services (except dental service)	4	33.3	7	58.3	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	12	100.0
Medical services not elsewhere classified	2	40.0	2	40.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Cinema	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Paintings and sculpturing	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Other recreational and cultural services not elsewhere classified.	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	19	17.6	64	59.3	6	5.6	3	2.8	16	14.8	108	100.0
Electircal equipment repair shops	4	26.7	9	60.0	2	13.3	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles	62	57.4	13	12.0	31	28.7	-	-	2	1.9	108	100.0
Watch and clock repair	1	2.1	40	83.3	7	14.6	-	-	-	-	48	100.0
Tyre repair shops	2	10.5	10	52.6	5	26.3	1	5.3	1	5.3	19	100.0
Tapestry service for vehicles	10	83.3	2	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Laundry services	4	5.3	59	78.7	8	10.7	-	-	4	5.3	75	100.0
Tailoring services	77	10.7	479	66.6	77	10.7	8	1.1	78	10.8	719	100.0
Barber shops	21	16.5	80	63.0	17	13.4	5	3.9	4	3.1	127	100.0
Beauty shops	3	25.0	8	66.7	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	12	100.0
sewing schools	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Embroidery	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Typing schools	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Grain milling	18	19.8	21	23.1	29	31.9	14	15.4	9	9.9	91	100.0
Welding services	10	26.3	21	55.3	6	15.8	-	-	1	2.6	38	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commision agents etc.	4	30.8	8	61.5	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified	7	10.0	26	27.1	16	22.9	17	24.3	4	5.7	70	100.0
Total	261	17.2	867	57.0	218	14.3	56	3.7	120	7.9	1522	100.0

Table - 1 - Distribution of Establishment by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	4	1.7	134	57.3	20	8.6	22	9.4	54	23.1	234	100.0
Total	4	1.7	134	57.3	20	8.6	22	9.4	54	23.1	234	100.0
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing												
- Power driven	52	46.8	22	19.8	24	21.6	5	4.5	8	7.2	111	100.0
- Non-power driven	14	33.3	8	19.0	10	23.8	6	14.3	4	9.5	42	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	42.9	2	28.6	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	69	43.1	32	20.0	36	22.5	11	6.9	12	7.5	160	100.0
Electricity, gas and water	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Construction	-	-	3	23.1	7	53.9	1	7.7	2	15.4	13	100.0
Total	-	-	3	23.1	7	53.9	1	7.7	2	15.4	13	100.0
External trade												
- Importer	17	35.4	1	2.1	21	43.8	7	14.6	2	4.2	48	100.0
- Exporter	1	16.7	-	-	4	66.7	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
- Agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Miscellaneous	6	66.7	1	11.1	2	22.2	-	-	-	-	9	-
Total	24	38.1	2	3.2	27	42.9	8	12.7	2	3.2	63	100.0
Internal trade												
- Wholesale	18	54.5	2	6.1	12	36.4	1	3.0	-	-	33	100.0
- Retail	1252	27.5	839	18.4	1328	29.2	436	9.6	696	15.3	4551	100.0
- Miscellaneous	525	32.8	252	15.8	582	36.4	122	7.6	118	7.4	1599	100.0
Total	1795	29.0	1093	17.7	1922	31.1	599	9.0	814	13.2	6183	100.0
Transport and related services	7	25.9	4	14.8	15	55.6	1	3.7	-	-	27	100.0
Total	7	25.9	4	14.8	15	55.6	1	3.7	-	-	27	100.0
Bank, insurance and business services	20	33.3	4	6.7	34	56.7	1	1.7	1	1.7	60	100.0
Total	20	33.3	4	6.7	34	56.7	1	1.7	1	1.7	60	100.0
Community, social, personal and household services	305	29.5	197	19.1	391	37.9	78	7.6	62	6.0	1033	100.0
Total	305	29.5	197	19.1	391	37.9	78	7.6	62	6.0	1033	100.0
* Grand total	2224	28.6	1470	18.9	2452	31.5	681	8.8	947	12.2	7774	100.0

Table - 11 - Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving meat												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of dairy products												
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats												
- Power driven	-	-	2	33.3	3	50.0	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	-	-	2	33.3	3	50.0	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Grain mill production												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products												
- Power driven	1	25.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	4	100.0
- Non- power driven	1	16.7	-	-	4	66.7	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	2	20.0	2	20.0	4	40.0	-	-	2	20.0	10	100.0
Manufacture of food production												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 1·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Wine industries												
— Power driven	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
Manufacture of soft drinks and carbonated water industries												
— Power driven	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Spinning, wearing and finishing textiles												
— Power driven	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
— Non-power driven	5	41.7	1	8.3	—	—	3	25.0	3	25.0	12	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	6	37.5	1	6.3	2	12.5	3	18.8	4	25.0	16	100.0
Knitting mills												
— Power driven	37	92.5	2	5.0	—	—	1	2.5	—	—	40	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	39	88.6	3	6.8	—	—	2	4.5	—	—	44	100.0
Manufacture of carpets and rugs												
— Non-power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified												
— Non-power driven	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Tanneries and leather finishing industries												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Fur dressing and dyeing industries												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 1·1 contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of footwear, except of vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear												
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills												
— Power driven	2	28.6	1	14.3	3	42.9	—	—	1	14.3	7	100.0
Total	2	28.6	1	14.3	3	42.9	—	—	1	14.3	7	100.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Non-power driven	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal												
— Power driven	1	9.1	4	36.4	2	18.2	3	27.3	1	9.1	11	100.0
— Non-power driven	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	2	13.3	5	33.3	4	26.7	3	20.0	1	6.7	15	100.0
Printing, publishing and allied industries												
— Power driven	1	33.3	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	1	33.3	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Manufacture of fertilzers and pesticides												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and man - made fibres except glass												
— Non-power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 1·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of paint, varnishes and lacquers												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparation, perfumes, cosmetics etc.												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
The manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of tyres and tubes												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Manufacture of structural clay products												
— Power driven	—	—	4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	—	—	4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Iron and steel basic industries												
— Power driven	—	—	2	50.0	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	4	66.7	2	33.3	—	—	—	—	6	100.0

Ketena 2 Table I·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures primarily of metal												
— Power driven	1	16.7	1	16.7	3	50.0	1	16.7	—	—	6	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	11.1	4	44.4	3	33.3	1	11.1	—	—	9	100.0
Manufacture of structural metal products												
— Power driven	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
Total	1	33.3	1	33.3	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	3	100.0
Manufacture of electrical appliances and household wares												
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of electrical apparatuses and supplies not elsewhere classified												
— Power driven	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total manufacturing												
— Power driven	52	46.8	22	19.8	24	21.6	5	4.5	8	7.2	111	100.0
— Non-power driven	14	33.3	8	19.0	10	23.8	6	14.3	4	9.5	42	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	42.9	2	28.6	2	28.6	—	—	—	—	7	100.0
* Grand total	69	43.1	32	20.0	36	22.5	11	6.9	12	7.5	160	100.0

Table - 12 - Distribution of Establishment by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing, Mining and Quarrying, Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kattama - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agricultural and livestock production	2	0.9	134	57.8	20	8.6	22	9.5	54	23.3	232	100.0
Agricultural services	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Water works and supply	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
General contractors	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Building contractors	-	-	1	10.0	6	60.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	10	100.0
Total	4	1.6	138	55.6	27	10.9	23	9.3	56	22.6	248	100.0

Table 1.3 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Export and Import Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Live animals chiefly for food												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Meat and meat preparation												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Coffee												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)												
- Exporter	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Furskin raw (undressed)												
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
- Importer	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparation												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 1·3 Contd,)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Plastic and plastic products												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Paper, paper board and articles of paper and paper board												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Textile yarn, textiles and related products												
— Importer	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Non - metalic mineral manufactures												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Metals and fabricated metal products												
— Importer	2	33.3	—	—	2	33.3	2	33.3	—	—	6	100.0
Total	2	33.3	—	—	2	33.3	2	33.3	—	—	6	100.0
Industrial machineries												
— Importer	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Office machines												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Telecommunications, sound recording and broadcasting apparatus and equipments												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, parts there of including wires												
— Importer	2	50.0	—	—	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	5	71.4	—	—	2	28.6	—	—	—	—	7	100.0

Ketema 2 Table 1·3 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Motor vehicles												
— Importer	4	33.3	1	8.3	5	41.7	2	16.7	—	—	12	100.0
Total	4	33.3	1	8.3	5	41.7	2	16.7	—	—	12	100.0
Motor cycles and bicycles												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Furniture and parts												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Clothing												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Professional, scientific and checking or analysing instruments and apparatuses												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Toys, sporting goods and other products of a similar nature												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Stationery supplies												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufactured articles, not elsewhere classified												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Exporter	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 1·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Zoo animals												
— Exporter	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Importer and exporter												
— Miscellaneous	2	50.0	—	—	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	2	50.0	—	—	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total external trade												
— Importer	17	35.4	1	2.1	21	43.8	7	14.6	2	4.2	48	100.0
— Exporter	1	16.7	—	—	4	66.7	1	16.7	—	—	6	100.0
— Agent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Miscellaneous	6	66.7	1	11.1	2	22.2	—	—	—	—	9	100.0
* Grand total	24	38.1	2	3.2	27	42.9	8	12.7	2	3.2	63	100.0

Table - 1.4 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurant and Hotels and ' Tej ', ' Tella ' and ' Katikala ' in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Food cleaning and other non - durable household items												
- Wholesale	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	206	28.0	136	18.5	207	28.1	90	12.3	97	13.2	736	100.0
- Miscellaneous	16	45.7	3	8.6	11	31.4	3	8.6	2	5.7	35	100.0
Total	223	28.8	139	18.0	219	28.3	93	12.0	99	12.8	773	100.0
Meat												
- Retail	15	20.6	14	19.2	30	41.1	5	6.9	9	12.3	73	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	17	22.7	14	18.7	30	40.0	5	6.7	9	12.0	75	100.0
Bread and pastry												
- Retail	9	37.5	5	20.8	4	16.7	2	8.3	4	16.7	24	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	10	40.0	5	20.0	4	16.0	2	8.0	4	16.0	25	100.0
Fish												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Fruits and vegetables												
- Retail	9	17.7	5	9.8	22	43.1	3	5.9	12	23.5	51	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	12	21.8	5	9.1	23	41.8	3	5.5	12	21.8	55	100.0
Butter and honey												
- Retail	-	-	6	42.9	8	57.1	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	-	-	6	42.9	8	57.1	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Pepper and spices												
- Retail	40	72.7	4	7.3	11	20.0	-	-	-	-	55	100.0
- Miscellaneous	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	45	75.0	4	6.7	11	18.3	-	-	-	-	60	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Live animals												
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Cereals												
— Wholesale	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Retail	4	11.4	9	25.7	11	31.4	4	11.4	7	20.0	35	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	5	12.5	11	27.5	13	32.5	4	10.0	7	17.5	40	100.0
Coffee												
— Retail	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Buck thorn leaves												
— Retail	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Cloths												
— Retail	1	33.3	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	40.0	—	—	3	60.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Textile yarn and thread												
— Retail	3	33.3	1	11.1	4	44.4	1	11.1	—	—	9	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	4	40.0	1	10.0	4	40.0	1	10.0	—	—	10	100.0
Ready - made clothing and suit - cases												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	3	9.1	—	—	29	87.9	—	—	1	3.0	33	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	3	8.6	—	—	31	88.6	—	—	1	2.9	35	100.0

Table 1.4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Footwear and leather products												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	6	54.6	1	9.1	4	36.4	—	—	—	—	11	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	8	61.5	1	7.7	4	30.8	—	—	—	—	13	100.0
Kitchen utencils												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Household durable goods												
— Retail	18	48.7	3	8.1	15	40.5	—	—	1	2.7	37	100.0
— Miscellaneous	4	66.7	—	—	2	33.3	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Total	22	51.2	3	7.0	17	39.5	—	—	1	2.3	43	100.0
Office furniture												
— Retail	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	6	33.3	2	11.1	9	50.0	1	5.6	—	—	18	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	9	42.9	2	9.5	9	42.9	1	4.8	—	—	21	100.0
Indigenous medical products												
— Retail	2	50.0	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	2	50.0	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	1	25.0	4	100.0
Electrical, electro - technical and parts												
— Wholesale	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Retail	4	33.3	1	8.3	7	58.3	—	—	—	—	12	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	8	47.1	1	5.9	8	47.1	—	—	—	—	17	100.0
Broadcasting and recording equipments, tapes												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0

Ketera 2 Table 1-4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Photographic and cinema photographic equipments and parts												
— Retail	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Agricultural equipments												
— Retail	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufactured building materials												
— Retail	11	36.7	10	33.3	9	30.0	—	—	—	—	30	100.0
— Miscellaneous	4	80.0	—	—	1	20.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Total	15	42.9	10	28.6	10	28.6	—	—	—	—	35	100.0
Earth extract of building materials												
— Retail	2	15.4	—	—	11	84.6	—	—	—	—	13	100.0
Total	2	15.4	—	—	11	84.6	—	—	—	—	13	100.0
Stationeries, books and other printed materials												
— Wholesale	1	33.3	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
— Retail	2	20.0	—	—	7	70.0	1	10.0	—	—	10	100.0
Total	3	23.1	—	—	9	69.2	1	7.7	—	—	13	100.0
Spare parts of vehicles												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	23	36.5	12	19.1	27	42.9	1	1.6	—	—	63	100.0
— Miscellaneous	8	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Total	32	44.4	12	16.7	27	37.5	1	1.4	—	—	72	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products												
— Wholesale	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Retail	6	21.4	6	21.4	10	35.7	4	14.3	2	7.1	28	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	40.0	2	40.0	1	20.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Total	8	22.9	9	25.7	12	34.3	4		2	5.7	35	100.0

Table 1·4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03 03		Higher 20		Higher 21 21		Higher 22 22		Higher 23 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Butane gas												
— Retail	1	20.0	—	—	4	80.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Total	1	20.0	—	—	4	80.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Sporting goods												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products												
— Retail	6	75.0	—	—	2	25.0	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Total	6	75.0	—	—	2	25.0	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Cosmetics												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Cotton												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	3	42.9	1	14.3	—	—	3	42.9	—	—	7	100.0
Total	3	37.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	3	37.5	—	—	8	100.0
Skin and hides												
— Wholesale	4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Retail	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Feeding stuff for animals												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	3	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	3	100.0
Firewood and charcoal												
— Wholesale	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Retail	34	36.2	13	13.8	31	33.0	14	14.9	2	2.1	94	100.0
— Miscellaneous	4	66.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Total	40	39.2	14	13.7	32	31.4	14	13.7	2	2.0	102	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 1.4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Leather products												
— Retail	6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Total	6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Material for making footwear												
— Retail	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Flowers and flower seeds												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Lumber and wooden boxes												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	5	55.7	—	—	3	33.3	—	—	1	11.1	9	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	7	63.6	—	—	3	27.3	—	—	1	9.1	11	100.0
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products												
— Retail	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	2	40.0	1	20.0	2	40.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Tailoring and selling of clothes												
— Retail	3	50.0	—	—	3	50.0	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	4	57.1	—	—	3	42.9	—	—	—	—	7	100.0
Electrical ' metad '												
— Retail	1	20.0	—	—	3	60.0	—	—	1	20.0	5	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	16.7	—	—	3	50.0	1	16.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
Food preparations												
— Retail	27	28.7	19	20.2	33	35.1	8	8.5	7	7.5	94	100.0
Total	27	28.7	19	20.2	33	35.1	8	8.5	7	7.5	94	100.0

Table 1·4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Used tyres												
— Retail	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Sacks												
— Retail	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Worn-out metal-wares												
— Retail	4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Jewellery												
— Retail	7	46.7	2	13.3	5	33.3	1	6.7	—	—	15	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
Total	7	41.2	2	11.8	6	35.3	2	11.8	—	—	17	100.0
Cottage industry textiles												
— Retail	17	10.7	29	18.2	38	23.9	27	17.0	48	30.2	159	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	27.3	—	—	6	54.6	—	—	2	18.2	11	100.0
Total	20	11.8	29	17.1	44	25.9	27	15.9	50	29.4	170	100.0
Home-made sweaters and pull-overs												
— Wholesale	3	75.0	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	4	100.0
— Retail	48	75.0	4	6.3	11	17.2	1	1.6	—	—	64	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	53	74.6	4	5.6	11	15.5	2	2.8	1	1.4	71	100.0
Incense and related items												
— Retail	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
' Chat '												
— Retail	23	34.9	4	6.1	30	45.5	5	7.6	4	6.1	66	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	60.0	—	—	2	40.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Total	26	36.6	4	5.6	32	45.1	5	7.0	4	5.6	71	100.0
Milk												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	4	20.0	8	40.0	7	35.0	1	5.0	—	—	20	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	5	22.7	8	36.4	8	36.4	1	4.5	—	—	22	100.0
Paper - board boxes												
— Retail	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Hangers for cloths												
— Retail	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Hotel												
— Retail	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	28	28.6	10	10.2	47	48.0	9	9.2	4	4.1	98	100.0
Total	28	28.3	11	11.1	47	47.5	9	9.1	4	4.0	99	100.0
Restaurant												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	102	27.5	60	16.2	133	35.9	35	9.4	41	11.1	371	100.0
Total	102	27.4	60	16.1	133	35.8	35	9.4	42	11.3	372	100.0
Rooming house												
— Miscellaneous	4	40.0	—	—	6	60.0	—	—	—	—	10	100.0
Total	4	40.0	—	—	6	60.0	—	—	—	—	10	100.0
Snack-bar												
— Retail	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	49	27.2	26	14.4	67	37.2	13	7.2	25	13.9	180	100.0
Total	50	27.6	26	14.4	67	37.0	13	7.2	25	13.8	181	100.0

Ketena 2 Table 4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Motel												
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Bar												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	1	14.3	3	42.9	2	28.6	—	—	1	14.3	7	100.0
— Miscellaneous	227	31.1	140	19.2	278	37.9	54	7.4	32	4.4	731	100.0
Total	228	30.9	143	19.4	281	38.0	54	7.3	33	4.5	739	100.0
Hotel and restaurants not elsewhere classified												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	37.5	—	—	5	62.5	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Total	3	33.3	—	—	6	66.7	—	—	—	—	9	100.0
' Tella '												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Retail	598	25.3	480	20.3	604	25.6	233	9.9	449	19.0	2364	100.0
— Miscellaneous	37	52.9	8	11.4	8	11.4	6	8.6	11	15.7	70	100.0
Total	635	26.1	488	20.0	614	25.2	239	9.8	460	18.9	2436	100.0
' Tej '												
— Retail	52	23.0	47	20.8	69	30.5	24	10.6	34	15.0	226	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	53	23.0	48	20.9	71	30.9	24	10.4	34	14.8	230	100.0
' Katikala '												
— Retail	26	29.6	8	9.1	36	40.9	7	8.0	11	12.5	88	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	33.3	—	—	4	66.7	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Total	28	29.8	8	8.5	40	42.6	7	7.4	11	11.7	94	100.0
Total internal trade												
— Wholesale	18	54.5	2	6.1	12	36.4	1	3.0	—	—	33	100.0
— Retail	1252	27.5	839	18.4	1328	29.2	436	9.6	696	15.3	4551	100.0
— Miscellaneous	525	32.8	252	15.8	582	36.4	122	7.6	118	7.4	1599	100.0
* Grand Total	1795	29.0	1093	17.7	1922	31.1	559	9.0	814	13.2	6183	100.0

Table 1·5 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Road passengers transport	1	20.0	-	-	3	60.0	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Road freight transport	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Car - hire services (without drivers)	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Railway transport	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Air transport	3	60.0	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Water transport (including in - land water)	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Travel agents (tour operation)	1	25.0	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Maritimes and transit services	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Storage and warehousing	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Packing and crating services	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	7	25.9	4	14.8	15	55.6	1	3.7	-	-	27	100.0

Table - 16 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank	2	40.0	-	-	3	60.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Insurance	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Brokers	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Legal services	2	25.0	-	-	6	75.0	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Accounting, auditing and book - keeping services	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Architectural and consulting services, including town planning	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Architectural services	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Advertising	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Printing, blue - printing, photo - copying and photographying services	10	33.3	4	13.3	14	46.7	1	3.3	1	3.3	30	100.0
Type - writers and calculating machines repair	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Other business services not elsewhere classified	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	20	33.3	4	6.7	34	56.7	1	1.7	1	1.7	60	100.0

Table - 1.7 Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 2

Kind of Establishment	Higher 03		Higher 20		Higher 21		Higher 22		Higher 23		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education services	17	24.6	23	33.3	22	31.9	—	—	7	10.1	69	100.0
Medical services (except dental services)	4	25.0	1	6.3	6	37.5	1	6.3	4	25.0	16	100.0
Dental services	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Medical services not elsewhere classified	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Theatre	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Cinema	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	10	19.6	4	7.8	23	45.1	13	25.5	1	2.0	51	100.0
Electrical equipment repair shops	6	26.1	5	21.7	10	43.5	1	4.3	1	4.3	23	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles	57	23.9	83	34.9	82	34.5	10	4.2	6	2.5	238	100.0
Repair of motor bicycles and bicycles	1	33.3	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Watch and clock repair	10	76.9	—	—	3	23.1	—	—	—	—	13	100.0
Tyre repair shops	8	34.8	8	34.8	6	26.1	1	4.3	—	—	23	100.0
Tapestry services for vehicles	5	31.3	3	18.8	8	50.0	—	—	—	—	16	100.0
Laundry services	17	34.7	3	6.1	23	46.9	4	8.2	2	4.1	49	100.0
Tailoring services	82	31.7	32	12.4	111	42.9	14	5.4	20	7.7	259	100.0
Barber shops	28	34.1	7	8.5	34	41.5	9	11.0	4	4.9	82	100.0
Beauty shops	3	13.0	3	13.0	13	56.5	4	17.4	—	—	23	100.0
Sewing school	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Embroidery	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Typing school	—	—	2	25.0	4	50.0	2	25.0	—	—	8	100.0
Grain - milling	20	25.6	16	20.5	17	21.8	11	14.1	14	17.9	78	100.0
Welding services	11	33.3	4	12.1	15	45.5	2	6.1	1	3.0	33	100.0
Cemetery up-keep	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commission agents etc	5	62.5	—	—	3	37.5	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified	16	51.6	2	6.5	5	16.1	6	19.4	2	6.5	31	100.0
Total	305	29.5	197	19.1	391	37.9	78	7.6	62	6.0	1033	100.0

Table 1 L Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers'Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	5	3.4	24	16.3	42	28.6	64	43.5	12	8.2	147	100.0
Total	5	3.4	24	16.3	42	28.6	64	43.5	12	8.2	147	100.0
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Manufacturing												
- Power drinven	4	8.5	2	4.3	6	12.8	6	12.8	29	61.7	47	100.0
- Non-power driven	10	22.7	14	31.8	8	18.2	7	15.9	5	11.4	44	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	11.1	1	11.1	5	55.6	2	22.2	9	100.0
Total	14	14.0	17	17.0	15	15.0	18	18.0	36	36.0	100	100.0
Electricity, gas and water	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction	-	-	-	-	4	40.0	3	30.0	3	30.0	10	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	4	40.0	3	30.0	3	30.0	10	100.0
External trade												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	1	9.1	2	18.2	8	72.7	11	100.0
- Exporter	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	4	50.0	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	2	33.3	6	100.0
Total	1	4.0	1	4.0	2	8.0	7	28.0	14	56.0	25	100.0
Internal trade												
- Wholesale	1	5.3	1	5.3	6	31.6	2	10.5	9	47.4	19	100.0
- Retail	861	26.3	685	20.9	412	12.6	652	19.9	662	20.2	3272	100.0
- Miscellaneous	319	34.6	130	14.1	74	8.0	189	20.5	209	22.7	921	100.0
Total	1181	28.0	816	19.4	492	11.7	843	20.0	880	20.9	4212	100.0
Transport and related services	4	50.0	-	-	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	4	50.0	-	-	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
Bank, Insurance and business services	15	28.8	11	21.2	2	3.9	9	17.3	15	28.8	52	100.0
Total	15	28.8	11	21.2	2	3.9	9	17.3	15	28.8	52	100.0
Community, social, personal and household services	127	27.6	75	16.3	35	7.6	99	21.5	125	27.1	461	100.0
Total	127	27.6	75	16.3	35	7.6	99	21.5	125	27.1	461	100.0
Grand total	1347	26.9	944	18.8	593	11.8	1045	20.8	1088	21.7	5017	100.0

Table I-11:- Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

የኢስታቲስቲክስ ጠ/ጽ/ቤት ቤተ መጻሕፍት
C. S. O Library

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats												
- Power driven	2	25.0	1	12.5	2	25.0	-	--	3	37.5	8	100.0
Total	2	25.0	1	12.5	2	25.0	-	-	3	37.5	8	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products												
- Power driven	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	3	50.0	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	3	30.0	-	-	1	10.0	2	20.0	4	40.0	10	100.0
Manufacture of "katikala"												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	4	14.3	13	46.4	2	7.1	7	25.0	2	7.1	28	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	4	12.9	13	41.9	2	6.5	8	25.8	4	12.9	31	100.0
Manufacture of made-up of textile goods except wearing apparel												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of carpets and rugs												
- Power driven	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except foot-wear												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Tanneries and leather finishing industries												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0

Ketena 3 Table 1.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of products of leather and substitution except footwear and wearing apparel												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	1	20.0	3	60.0	5	100.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture, except primarily of metal												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of containers of boxes of paper and paper board												
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of fertilzers and pesticides												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0

Ketema 3' Table 3-1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of soap, cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation												
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
The manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of tyres and tubes												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthware												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Non power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Manufacture of structural clay products												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0

Ketena 3 Table 1.1b (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Iron and steel basic industries												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of structural metal products												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Manufacture of motor vehicles												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total manufacturing												
- Power driven	4	8.5	2	4.3	6	12.8	6	12.8	29	61.7	47	100.0
- Non-power driven	10	22.7	14	31.8	8	18.2	7	15.9	5	11.4	44	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	11.1	1	11.1	5	55.6	2	22.2	9	100.0
Grand total	14	14.0	17	17.0	15	15.0	18	18.0	36	36.0	100	100.0

Table 1·2:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying, Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agricultural and livestock production	5	3.4	24	16.3	42	28.6	64	43.5	12	8.2	147	100.0
Stone quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
General contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Building contractors	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
Repair and maintenance of building	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	3.1	24	15.1	46	28.9	67	42.1	17	10.7	159	100.0

Table 13:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Poultry												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Coffee												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Spices												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations												
- Exporter	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)												
- Exporter	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Oilseeds and oleaginous fruits												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Gas, natural and manufactured												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufactures of metals, not elsewhere classified												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Industrial machineries												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	60.0	2	40.0	5	100.0
Motor vehicles												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0	5	100.0
Furniture and parts												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Ketuna 3 Table 1.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Zoo animal												
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Importer and exporter												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total												
- Importer	-	-	-	-	1	9.1	2	18.2	8	72.7	11	100.0
- Exporter	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	4	50.0	8	100.0
- Agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	2	33.3	6	100.0
Grand total	1	4.0	1	4.0	2	8.0	7	28.0	14	56.0	25	100.0

Table - 1·4 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers'Association in Wholesale, Retail Trade, Restaurant and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Food, cleaning and other non-durable household items												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
- Retail	222	35.3	96	15.3	95	15.1	104	16.5	112	17.8	629	100.0
- Miscellaneous	7	33.3	6	28.6	-	-	4	19.1	4	19.1	21	100.0
Total	229	35.1	102	15.6	96	14.7	108	16.6	117	17.9	652	100.0
Meat												
- Retail	20	31.8	11	17.5	7	11.1	9	14.3	16	25.4	63	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	20	31.3	11	17.2	8	12.5	9	14.1	16	25.0	64	100.0
Bread and pastery												
- Retail	5	18.5	8	29.6	1	3.7	5	18.5	8	29.6	27	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	6	21.4	8	28.6	1	3.6	5	17.9	8	28.6	28	100.0
Fruits and vegetables												
- Retail	14	31.8	5	11.4	7	15.9	5	11.4	13	29.6	44	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	14	31.1	5	11.1	8	17.8	5	11.1	13	28.9	45	100.0
Butter and honey												
- Retail	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
Pepper and spices												
- Retail	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	5	71.4	7	100.0
Total	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	5	71.4	7	100.0
Live animals												
- Retail	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0

Ketena 3 Table- 1.A (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cereals												
- Retail	8	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	71.4	28	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	10	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	66.7	30	100.0
Coffee												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Cloths												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Textile yarn and thread												
- Retail	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	40.0	1	20.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Ready-made clothing and suit case												
- Retail	4	44.4	2	22.2	1	11.1	2	22.2	-	-	9	100.0
Total	4	44.4	2	22.2	1	11.1	2	22.2	-	-	9	100.0
Footwear and leather products												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Kitchen utensils												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Household durable goods												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	20.0	-	-	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	5	100.0

Ketena 3 Table 1·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Office furniture												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
- Retail trade	3	33.3	1	11.1	-	-	4	44.4	1	11.1	9	100.0
Total	3	33.3	1	11.1	-	-	4	44.4	1	11.1	9	100.0
Indigenous medical products												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Electrical, electro - Technical and parts												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Broad-casting and recording equipment, tapes												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Agricultural equipment												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Manufactured building materials												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Retail	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	2	33.3	2	33.3	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	22.2	-	-	2	22.2	2	22.2	3	33.3	9	100.0

Ketana 3 Table 1-4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Earth extract of building materials												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	1	16.7	2	33.3	1	16.7	2	33.3	-	-	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	11.1	2	22.2	4	44.4	2	22.2	-	-	9	100.0
Stationeries, books, other printed matter												
- Retail	4	40.0	-	-	1	10.0	5	50.0	-	-	10	100.0
Total	4	40.0	-	-	1	10.0	5	50.0	-	-	10	100.0
Spare parts of vehicles												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	4	80.0	5	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	4	80.0	5	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	5	26.3	3	15.8	1	5.3	4	21.1	6	31.6	19	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	5	22.7	3	15.6	1	4.6	6	27.3	7	31.8	22	100.0
Butane gas												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Sporting goods												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products												
- Retail	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	20.0	2	40.0	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	5	100.0
Cotton												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0

Ketena 3 Table 1-4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Skin and hides												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Firewood and charcoal												
- Retail	30	50.0	7	11.7	4	6.7	9	15.0	10	16.7	60	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	31	50.8	7	11.5	4	6.6	9	14.8	10	16.4	61	100.0
Flower and flowerseeds												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Lumber and wooden boxes												
- Retail	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Tailoring and selling clothes												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Electrical 'methad'												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Food preparations												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	44	37.9	12	10.3	20	17.2	31	26.7	9	7.8	116	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	-	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	45	36.6	13	10.6	22	17.9	34	27.6	9	7.3	123	100.0
Cottage industry textiles												
- Retail	34	34.0	27	27.0	21	21.0	8	8.0	10	10.0	100	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	42.9	4	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	37	34.6	31	29.0	21	19.6	8	7.5	10	9.4	107	100.0

Ketena 3 Table 1.4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Home-made sweaters and pullovers												
- Retail	6	54.6	-	-	1	9.1	3	27.3	1	9.1	11	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	6	50.0	-	-	1	8.3	4	33.3	1	8.3	12	100.0
Incense and related items												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
'Chat'												
- Retail	11	42.3	3	11.5	-	-	6	23.1	6	23.1	26	100.0
Total	11	42.3	3	11.5	-	-	6	23.1	6	23.1	26	100.0
Milk												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Retail	10	45.5	5	22.7	3	13.6	1	4.6	3	13.6	22	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	10	40.0	5	20.0	4	16.0	2	8.0	4	16.0	25	100.0
Poultry and poultry products												
- Retail	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Hotel												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	26	45.6	3	5.3	2	3.5	11	19.3	15	26.3	57	100.0
Total	26	44.8	3	5.2	2	3.5	12	20.7	15	25.9	58	100.0
Restaurant												
- Retail	2	33.3	1	16.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	67	23.8	31	11.0	20	7.1	64	22.8	99	35.2	281	100.0
Total	69	24.0	32	11.2	21	7.3	65	22.7	100	34.8	287	100.0
Rooming house												
- Retail	-	-	-	-			1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	4	100.0

Ketena 3 Table 1·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		T o t a l	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Snack bar												
- Retail	2	33.3	2	33.3	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	31	29.0	21	19.6	12	11.2	19	17.8	24	22.4	107	100.0
Total	33	29.2	23	20.4	13	11.5	20	17.7	24	21.2	113	100.0
Motel												
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Bar												
- Retail	24	61.5	11	28.2	-	-	3	7.7	1	2.6	39	100.0
- Miscellaneous	160	43.4	45	12.2	31	8.4	74	20.1	59	16.0	369	100.0
Total	184	45.1	56	13.7	31	7.6	77	18.9	60	14.7	408	100.0
Hotel and restaurants												
- Miscellaneous	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
'Tella'												
- Retail	352	20.2	414	23.7	206	11.8	388	22.3	384	22.0	1744	100.0
- Miscellaneous	8	21.1	16	42.1	2	5.3	8	21.1	4	10.5	38	100.0
Total	360	20.2	430	24.1	208	11.7	396	22.2	388	21.8	1782	100.0
'Tej'												
- Retail	37	20.3	54	29.7	25	13.7	25	13.7	41	22.5	182	100.0
- Miscellanous	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	41	21.9	55	29.4	25	13.4	25	13.4	41	21.9	187	100.0
'Katikalla'												
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	20	33.3	10	16.7	3	5.0	17	28.3	10	16.7	60	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	21	33.9	11	17.7	3	4.8	17	27.4	10	16.1	62	100.0
Total of external trade												
- Wholesale	1	5.3	1	5.3	6	31.6	2	10.5	9	47.4	19	100.0
- Retail	861	26.3	685	20.9	412	12.6	652	19.9	662	20.2	3272	100.0
- Miscellaneous	319	34.6	130	14.1	74	8.0	189	20.5	209	22.7	921	100.0
Grand total	1181	28.0	816	19.4	492	11.7	843	20.0	880	20.9	4212	100.0

Table 1.5 :- Distribution of Establishments by Higher urban Dwellers' Association in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Road passenger transport	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Road freight transport	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Air transport	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Travel agents (tour operation)	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Packing and crating services	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	4	50.0	-	-	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	8	100.0

Table 1.6 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank	4	57.1	-	-	-	-	2	28.6	1	14.3	7	100.0
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Brokers	-	-	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Printing, blue-printing, photo-copying and photographying services	10	28.6	5	14.3	2	5.7	5	14.3	13	37.1	35	100.0
Industrial motors repair	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	15	28.9	11	21.2	2	3.9	9	17.3	15	28.9	52	100.0

Table - 1.7 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 3

Kind of Establishment	Higher 15		Higher 16		Higher 17		Higher 18		Higher 19		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education services	12	33.3	5	13.9	4	11.1	7	19.4	8	22.2	36	100.0
Medical services (except dental service)	-	-	4	57.1	-	-	3	42.9	-	-	7	100.0
Medical services not elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Painting and sculpturing	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Other recreational and cultural services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	10	55.6	1	5.6	1	5.6	3	16.7	3	16.7	18	100.0
Electrical equipment repair shops	3	50.0	-	-	1	16.7	2	33.3	-	-	6	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles	6	8.7	10	14.5	3	4.4	12	17.4	38	55.1	69	100.0
Watch and clock repair	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Tyre repair shops	3	37.5	1	12.5	-	-	1	12.5	3	37.5	8	100.0
Tapestry service for vehicles	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Laundry services	11	44.0	3	12.0	-	-	7	28.0	4	16.0	25	100.0
Tailoring services	27	30.0	19	21.1	9	10.0	20	22.2	15	16.7	90	100.0
Barber shops	17	36.2	9	19.2	1	2.1	10	21.3	10	21.3	47	100.0
Beauty shops	12	46.2	4	15.4	1	3.9	7	26.9	2	7.7	26	100.0
Sewing school	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Typing schools	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	4	100.0
Grain milling	15	19.5	17	22.1	10	13.0	10	13.0	25	32.5	77	100.0
Welding services	3	14.3	-	-	2	9.5	2	9.5	14	66.7	21	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commission agents etc.	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	3	100.0
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified	5	27.8	2	11.1	-	-	10	55.6	1	5.7	18	100.0
Total	127	27.6	75	16.3	35	7.6	99	21.5	125	27.1	461	100.0

Table 1 Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Addis Abeba, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	3	0.9	22	6.9	222	69.8	52	16.4	19	6.0	318	100.0
Total	3	0.9	22	6.9	222	69.8	52	16.4	19	6.0	318	100.0
Mining and quarrying	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Manufacturing												
– Power driven	44	71.0	7	11.3	1	1.6	5	8.1	5	8.1	62	100.0
– Non-power driven	15	0.8	1826	96.2	37	1.9	7	0.4	14	0.7	1899	100.0
– Miscellaneous	2	3.6	45	80.4	6	10.7	2	3.6	1	1.9	56	100.0
Total	61	3.0	1878	93.1	44	2.2	14	0.7	20	1.0	2017	100.0
Electricity, gas and water	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Construction	5	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	5	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	100.0
External trade												
– Importer	51	94.4	–	–	–	–	3	5.6	–	–	54	100.0
– Exporter	7	77.8	–	–	–	–	1	11.1	1	11.1	9	100.0
– Miscellaneous	6	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6	100.0
Total	64	92.8	–	–	–	–	4	5.8	1	1.4	69	100.0
Internal trade												
– Wholesale	9	28.1	14	43.8	4	12.5	2	6.3	3	9.4	32	100.0
– Retail	971	19.4	1711	34.1	465	9.3	840	16.8	1024	20.4	5011	100.0
– Miscellaneous	479	40.2	190	16.0	51	4.3	184	15.5	287	24.1	1191	100.0
Total	1459	23.4	1915	30.7	520	8.3	1026	16.5	1314	21.1	6234	100.0
Transport and related services	4	80.0	–	–	1	20.0	–	–	–	–	5	100.0
Total	4	80.0	–	–	1	20.0	–	–	–	–	5	100.0
Bank, insurance and business services	64	65.3	7	7.1	2	2.0	8	8.2	17	17.4	98	100.0
Total	64	65.3	7	7.1	2	2.0	8	8.2	17	17.4	98	100.0
Community, social, personal and household services	364	45.4	85	10.6	59	7.4	119	14.9	174	21.7	801	100.0
Total	364	45.4	85	10.6	59	7.4	119	14.9	174	21.7	801	100.0
* Grand total	2025	21.2	3907	40.9	848	8.9	1223	12.8	1545	16.2	9548	100.0

Table - ١٠١ :- Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving meat												
— Non-power driven	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufacture of dairy products												
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats												
— Power driven	11	25.0	3	75.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	1	25.0	3	75.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Grain mill production												
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products												
— Power driven	3	50.0	—	—	—	—	2	33.3	1	16.7	6	100.0
— Non-power driven	1	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	4	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	4	33.3	1	8.3	1	8.3	2	16.7	4	33.3	12	100.0
The preparation of roasted and milled coffee												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of food products not elsewhere classified												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of ' tella', ' borde ' etc												
— Non-power driven	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	3	100.0

Table 1.1 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Manufacture of ' katikala '												
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles												
— Power driven	1	25.0	3	75.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	1816	97.7	35	1.9	3	0.2	5	0.3	1859	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	44	89.8	3	6.1	2	4.1	—	—	49	100.0
Total	1	0.1	1863	97.4	38	2.0	5	0.3	5	0.3	1912	100.0
Manufacture of made - up of textile goods except wearing apparel												
— Power driven	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Non-power driven	1	33.3	1	33.3	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	3	100.0
Total	3	60.0	1	20.0	—	—	1	20.0	—	—	5	100.0
Knitting mills (includes laces)												
— Power driven	7	77.8	1	11.1	—	—	—	—	1	11.1	9	100.0
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0	3	100.0
Total	7	58.3	1	8.3	—	—	—	—	4	33.3	12	100.0
Manufacture of carpets and rugs												
— Non-power driven	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	1	25.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified												
— Non-power driven	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Tanneries and leather finishing industries												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills												
— Power driven	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0

Table 1.1 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified												
— Non-power driven	5	62.5	—	—	1	12.5	2	25.0	—	—	8	100.0
Total	5	62.5	—	—	1	12.5	2	25.0	—	—	8	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal												
— Power driven	12	92.3	—	—	—	—	1	7.7	—	—	13	100.0
— Non-power driven	4	80.0	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	—	—	5	100.0
Total	16	88.9	—	—	—	—	2	11.1	—	—	18	100.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board												
— Power driven	8	72.7	—	—	—	—	1	9.1	2	18.2	11	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	10	76.9	—	—	—	—	1	7.7	2	15.4	13	100.0
Manufacture of soap, cleaning preparation, perfumes, cosmetics etc.												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified												
— Non-power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthware												
— Non-power driven	2	50.0	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	2	50.0	2	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Manufacture of structural clay products												
— Power driven	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
Iron and steel basic industries												
— Power driven	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table 1.1 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal												
— Power driven	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles												
— Non-power driven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods												
— Power driven	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total manufacturing												
— Power driven	44	71.0	7	11.3	1	1.6	5	8.1	5	8.1	62	100.0
— Non-power driven	15	0.8	1826	96.2	37	1.9	7	0.4	14	0.7	1899	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	3.6	45	80.4	6	10.7	2	3.6	1	1.9	56	100.0
*Grand total	61	3.0	1878	93.1	44	2.2	14	0.7	20	1.0	2017	100.0

Table - 12 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Agricultural and live stock production	3	0.9	22	6.9	222	69.8	52	16.4	19	6.0	318	100.0
Water works and supply	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
General contractors	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Building contractors	4	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	100.0
Total	9	2.8	22	6.8	222	68.5	52	16.1	19	5.9	324	100.0

Table - 1.3 :- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers'Association in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Live animals chiefly for food												
— Exporter	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Coffee												
— Exporter	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Spices												
— Exporter	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits												
— Exporter	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Crude animal and vegetable materials not elsewhere classified												
— Importer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Processed animal or vegetable fats and oils and waxes of animal or vegetable origin												
— Exporter	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
— Importer	8	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Total	8	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	100.0

Table 1.3 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparation												
– Importer	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furskins												
– Exporter	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	1	100.0
Textile yarn, textiles and related products												
– Importer	5	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	100.0
Total	5	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	100.0
Metals and fabricated metal products												
– Importer	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Power generating machinery and equipment												
– Importer	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Industrial machineries												
– Importer	4	80.0	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	–	–	5	100.0
– Exporter	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	1	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	5	71.4	–	–	–	–	2	28.6	–	–	7	100.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, parts there of including wires												
– Importer	5	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	100.0
– Miscellaneous	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Total	7	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	100.0
Motor vehicles												
– Importer	2	66.7	–	–	–	–	1	33.3	–	–	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	–	–	–	–	1	33.3	–	–	3	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table 1.3 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, not elsewhere classified												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Furniture and parts												
— Importer	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Clothing												
— Importer	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Footwear												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Photographic apparatuses, equipments and supplies and optical goods, not elsewhere classified												
— Importer	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Printing products												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Stationery supplies												
— Importer	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Musical instruments												
— Importer	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table 13 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Manufactured articles not elsewhere classified												
— Importer	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Exporter	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Importer and exporter												
— Importer	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total external trade												
— Importer	51	94.4	—	—	—	—	3	5.6	—	—	54	100.0
— Exporter	7	77.8	—	—	—	—	1	11.1	1	11.1	9	100.0
— Agent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Miscellaneous	6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
* Grand total	64	92.8	—	—	—	—	4	5.8	1	1.4	69	100.0

Table - 1.4 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers 'Association in Wholesale, Retail Trade and Hotel and Restaurant and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikala' Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Food, cleaning and other non - durable household items												
- Wholesale	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	148	24.7	110	18.3	60	10.0	125	20.8	157	26.2	600	100.0
- Miscellaneous	17	50.0	2	5.9	1	2.9	6	17.7	8	23.5	34	100.0
Total	166	26.1	113	17.8	61	9.6	131	20.6	165	25.9	636	100.0
Meat												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	18	25.7	10	14.3	3	4.3	12	17.1	27	38.6	70	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	20	26.7	13	17.3	3	4.0	12	16.0	27	36.0	75	100.0
Bread and pastry												
- Retail	9	23.7	12	31.6	3	7.9	8	21.1	6	15.8	38	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	9	23.1	12	30.8	4	10.3	8	20.5	6	15.4	39	100.0
Fish												
- Retail	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Total	11	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Fruits and vegetables												
- Retail	32	55.2	5	8.6	1	1.7	13	22.4	7	12.1	58	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	34	56.7	5	8.3	1	1.7	13	21.7	7	11.7	60	100.0
Butter and honey												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0

Table I-4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Pepper and spices												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	3	100.0
Live animals												
— Retail	2	28.6	1	14.3	2	28.6	1	14.3	1	14.3	7	100.0
Total	2	28.6	1	14.3	2	28.6	1	14.3	1	14.3	7	100.0
Cereals												
— Retail	14	31.8	16	36.4	5	11.4	5	11.4	4	9.1	44	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	3	75.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	14	29.2	19	39.6	6	12.5	5	10.4	4	8.3	48	100.0
Coffee												
— Retail	1	16.7	—	—	5	83.3	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	14.3	1	14.3	5	71.4	—	—	—	—	7	100.0
Buck thorn leaves												
— Retail	—	—	2	22.2	5	55.6	1	11.1	1	11.1	9	100.0
Total	—	—	2	22.2	5	55.6	1	11.1	1	11.1	9	100.0
Cloths												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	8	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
Total	9	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	100.0
Textile yarn and thread												
— Wholesale	—	—	5	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
— Retail	1	1.0	97	93.3	3	2.9	3	2.9	—	—	104	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	9	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	100.0
Total	1	0.9	111	94.1	3	2.5	3	2.5	—	—	118	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table 1.4 Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Ready - made clothing and suit - cases												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	46	80.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	19.3	57	100.0
— Miscellaneous	6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
Total	53	82.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	17.2	64	100.0
Foot - wear and leather products												
— Retail	19	82.6	1	4.4	—	—	—	—	3	13.0	23	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	22	84.6	1	3.9	—	—	—	—	3	11.5	26	100.0
Kitchen utencils												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
Household durable goods												
— Wholesale	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
— Retail	85	85.9	10	10.1	1	1.0	1	1.0	2	2.0	99	100.0
— Miscellaneous	4	80.0	1	20.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	100.0
Total	91	85.9	11	10.4	1	0.9	1	0.9	2	1.9	106	100.0
Office furniture												
— Retail	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
— Retail	10	58.8	2	11.8	—	—	3	17.7	2	11.8	17	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	33.3	—	—	—	—	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	11	55.0	2	10.0	—	—	4	20.0	3	15.0	20	100.0
Indigenous medical products												
— Retail	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	2	40.0	2	40.0	1	20.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0

Table 7.4 Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Electrical, electro - technical and parts												
- Retail	13	72.2	1	5.6	-	-	1	5.6	3	16.7	18	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	14	73.7	1	5.3	-	-	1	5.3	3	15.8	19	100.0
Broadcasting and recording equipments, tapes etc												
- Retail	13	92.9	-	-	-	-	1	7.1	-	-	14	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	15	93.8	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	16	100.0
Photographic and cinema photographic equipments and parts												
- Retail	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	3	75.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Watches, spectacles and parts												
- Retail	6	87.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	8	88.9	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Agricultural equipments												
- Retail	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufactured building materials												
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	52	98.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	53	100.0
- Miscellaneous	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	58	98.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.7	59	100.0
Earth extract of building materials												
- Retail	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table - 1.4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Stationeries, books and other printed matter												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	2	100.0
— Retail	15	46.9	1	3.1	—	—	5	15.6	11	34.4	32	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	16	45.7	1	2.9	1	1.9	5	14.3	11	34.3	35	100.0
Spare parts of vehicles												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	10	90.9	—	—	—	—	1	9.1	—	—	11	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	13	92.9	—	—	—	—	1	7.1	—	—	14	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products												
— Retail	3	37.5	—	—	—	—	4	50.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	3	37.5	—	—	—	—	4	50.0	1	12.5	8	100.0
Butane gas												
— Retail	5	83.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	5	83.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16.7	6	100.0
Sporting goods												
— Retail	7	87.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	7	87.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	12.5	8	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products												
— Retail	13	81.3	—	—	—	—	1	6.3	2	12.5	16	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
Total	13	76.5	—	—	—	—	2	11.8	2	11.8	17	100.0
Cosmetics												
— Retail	4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Total	4	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	100.0
Cotton												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Skin and hides												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Feeding stuff for animals												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	2	50.0	—	—	4	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	2	50.0	2	50.0	—	—	4	100.0
Firewood and charcoal												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	18	17.8	21	20.8	7	6.9	26	25.7	29	28.7	101	100.0
— Miscellaneous	3	60.0	—	—	—	—	1	20.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	21	19.6	21	19.6	7	6.5	28	26.2	30	28.0	107	100.0
Flowers and flower seeds												
— Retail	6	85.7	—	—	—	—	1	14.3	—	—	7	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	8	88.9	—	—	—	—	1	11.1	—	—	9	100.0
Lumber and wooden boxes												
— Retail	7	87.5	1	12.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	100.0
— Miscellaneous	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	8	88.9	1	11.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	100.0
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products												
— Retail	25	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	100.0
Total	25	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	100.0
Tailoring and selling of clothes												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	5	71.4	1	14.3	—	—	1	14.3	—	—	7	100.0
Total	5	62.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	—	—	8	100.0
Electrical 'metad'												
— Retail	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table - 14 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Food preparation												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
— Retail	48	26.7	19	10.6	7	3.9	58	32.2	48	26.7	180	100.0
— Miscellaneous	4	36.4	1	9.1	1	9.1	2	18.2	3	27.3	11	100.0
Total	52	27.1	20	10.4	8	4.2	60	31.3	52	27.1	192	100.0
Sacks												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Worn - out metal wares												
— Retail	56	98.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.8	57	100.0
— Miscellaneous	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	58	98.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1.7	59	100.0
Jewellery												
— Retail	34	81.0	2	4.8	—	—	1	2.4	5	11.9	42	100.0
— Miscellaneous	12	75.0	—	—	3	18.8	1	6.3	—	—	16	100.0
Total	46	79.3	2	3.5	3	5.2	2	3.5	5	8.6	58	100.0
Cottage industry textiles												
— Wholesale	—	—	6	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	100.0
— Retail	2	0.2	856	90.1	41	4.3	26	2.7	25	2.6	950	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	26	89.7	1	3.5	1	3.5	1	3.5	29	100.0
Total	2	0.2	888	90.2	42	4.3	27	2.7	26	2.6	985	100.0
Home made sweaters and pull - overs												
— Retail	17	65.4	3	11.5	—	—	1	3.9	5	19.2	26	100.0
Total	17	65.4	3	11.5	—	—	1	3.9	5	19.2	26	100.0
'Chat'												
— Retail	35	50.0	6	8.6	6	8.6	10	14.3	13	18.6	70	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
Total	35	49.3	7	9.9	6	8.5	10	14.1	13	18.3	71	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Milk												
— Retail	8	11.1	8	11.1	32	44.4	11	15.3	13	18.1	72	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
Total	8	10.8	9	12.2	32	43.2	12	16.2	13	17.6	74	100.0
Poultry and poultry products												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	1	50.0	1	50.0	—	—	2	100.0
Paper - board boxes												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Hotel												
— Retail	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Miscellaneous	40	62.5	2	3.1	1	1.7	7	10.9	14	21.9	64	100.0
Total	40	61.5	3	4.6	1	1.5	7	10.8	14	21.5	65	100.0
Restaurant												
— Retail	2	25.0	1	12.5	—	—	1	12.5	4	50.0	8	100.0
— Miscellaneous	86	36.6	39	16.6	11	4.7	40	17.0	59	25.1	235	100.0
Total	88	36.2	40	16.5	11	4.5	41	16.9	63	25.9	243	100.0
Rooming house												
— Miscellaneous	11	47.8	2	8.7	—	—	4	17.4	6	26.1	23	100.0
Total	11	47.8	2	8.7	—	—	4	17.4	6	26.1	23	100.0
Snack - bar												
— Retail	2	10.5	3	15.8	3	15.8	5	26.3	6	31.6	19	100.0
— Miscellaneous	57	37.5	36	23.7	8	5.3	21	13.8	30	19.7	152	100.0
Total	59	34.5	39	22.8	11	6.4	26	15.2	36	21.1	171	100.0
Bar												
— Wholesale	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	2	3.7	9	16.7	9	16.7	15	27.8	19	35.2	54	100.0
— Miscellaneous	187	40.0	55	11.8	13	2.8	75	16.1	137	29.4	467	100.0
Total	189	36.3	64	12.3	22	4.2	91	17.4	156	29.9	522	100.0

Ketena - 4 Table - 1.4 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Hotels and restaurant not elsewhere classified												
— Miscellaneous	2	14.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	85.7	14	100.0
Total	2	14.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	85.7	14	100.0
'Tella'												
— Retail	130	7.5	405	23.4	234	13.5	420	24.3	541	31.3	1730	100.0
— Miscellaneous	16	26.7	8	13.3	7	11.7	18	30.0	11	18.3	60	100.0
Total	146	8.2	413	23.1	241	13.5	438	24.5	552	30.8	1790	100.0
'Tej'												
— Wholesale	1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0
— Retail	17	7.9	81	37.5	23	10.7	37	17.1	58	26.9	216	100.0
— Miscellaneous	7	46.7	1	6.7	1	6.7	3	20.0	3	20.0	15	100.0
Total	25	10.8	82	35.3	24	10.3	40	17.2	61	26.3	232	100.0
'Katikala'												
— Retail	1	1.3	23	28.8	6	7.5	36	45.0	14	17.5	80	100.0
— Miscellaneous	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	1	1.2	23	27.4	7	8.3	38	45.2	15	17.9	84	100.0
Hangers for cloths												
— Retail	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total internal trade												
— Wholesale	9	28.1	14	43.8	4	12.5	2	6.3	3	9.4	32	100.0
— Retail	971	19.4	1711	34.1	465	9.3	840	16.8	1024	20.4	5011	100.0
— Miscellaneous	479	40.2	190	16.0	51	4.3	184	15.5	287	24.1	1191	100.0
* Grand total	1459	23.4	1915	30.7	520	8.3	1026	16.5	1314	21.1	6234	100.0

Table - 1·5 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers'Association in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Road passengers transport	2	66.7	—	—	1	33.3	—	—	—	—	3	100.0
Storage and warehousing	2	100.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	100.0
Total	4	80.0	—	—	1	20.0	—	—	—	—	5	100.0

Table - 1·6 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers'Association in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bank	4	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	42.9	7	100.0
Insurance	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Brokers	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Legal services	15	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Accounting, auditing and book - keeping services	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Architectural and consulting services, including town planning	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Advertising	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Printing, blue - printing, photo - copying and photographying services	28	51.9	6	11.1	-	-	8	14.8	12	22.2	54	100.0
Type - writing and calculating machines repair	3	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	40.0	5	100.0
Other business services not elsewhere classified	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	64	65.3	7	7.1	2	2.0	8	8.2	17	17.4	98	100.0

Table - 1·7 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena - 4

Kind of Establishment	Higher 02		Higher 11		Higher 12		Higher 13		Higher 14		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Education services	10	21.3	10	21.3	8	17.0	15	31.9	4	8.5	47	100.0
Medical services (except dental services)	11	52.4	3	14.3	–	–	2	9.5	5	23.8	21	100.0
Dental services	10	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	10	100.0
Laboratory services	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Medical services not elsewhere classified	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	1	50.0	–	–	2	100.0
Theatre	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Cinema	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Painting and sculpturing	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Other recreational and cultural services	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	23	39.0	8	13.6	2	3.4	7	11.9	19	32.2	59	100.0
Electrical equipment repair shops	12	75.0	–	–	–	–	1	6.3	3	18.8	16	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles	19	57.6	–	–	–	–	8	24.2	6	18.2	33	100.0
Repair of motor bicycles and bicycles	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Watch and clock repair	11	84.6	–	–	–	–	1	7.7	1	7.7	13	100.0
Tyre repair shops	1	25.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	75.0	4	100.0
Tapestry services for vehicles	6	85.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	14.3	7	100.0
Gunsmith shops	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Laundry services	18	46.2	3	7.7	–	–	5	12.8	13	33.3	39	100.0
Tailoring services	113	48.1	23	9.8	22	9.4	26	11.1	51	21.7	235	100.0
Barber shops	29	29.0	15	15.0	5	5.0	17	17.0	34	34.0	100	100.0
Beauty shops	21	56.8	1	2.7	–	–	7	18.9	8	21.6	37	100.0
Sewing school	2	50.0	–	–	–	–	2	50.0	–	–	4	100.0
Embroidery	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	1	100.0
Typing schools	8	44.4	2	11.1	–	–	7	38.9	1	5.6	18	100.0
Grain milling	3	4.6	15	23.1	18	27.7	15	23.1	14	21.5	65	100.0
Driving schools	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Welding services	11	78.6	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	21.4	14	100.0
Cemetry upkeep	–	–	–	–	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commision agents	37	92.5	–	–	–	–	1	2.5	2	5.0	40	100.0
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified	8	40.0	5	25.0	–	–	3	15.0	4	20.0	20	100.0
Total	364	45.4	85	10.6	59	7.4	119	14.9	174	21.7	801	100.0

Table 1 Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers'Association in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1	0.5	5	7.7	19	29.2	29	44.6	11	16.9	65	100.0
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacturing												
- Power driven	62	20.0	115	37.1	88	28.4	26	8.4	19	6.1	310	100.0
- Non-power driven	27	1.0	244	9.1	557	20.7	98	3.6	1766	65.6	2692	100.0
- Miscellaneous	7	2.3	23	7.5	128	41.8	7	2.3	141	46.1	306	100.0
Total	96	2.9	382	11.5	773	23.4	131	4.0	1926	58.2	3308	100.0
Electricity, gas and water	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Export and import trade												
- Importer	2	22.2	4	44.4	1	11.1	2	22.2	-	-	9	100.0
- Exporter	5	41.7	4	33.3	1	8.3	-	-	2	16.7	12	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	8	36.4	8	36.4	2	9.1	2	9.1	2	9.1	22	100.0
Wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels and 'tej' and 'tella' and 'katikalla'												
- Wholesale	9	7.2	28	22.4	66	52.8	12	9.6	10	8.0	125	100.0
- Retail	753	13.4	1242	22.0	1038	18.4	789	14.0	1813	32.2	5635	100.0
- Miscellaneous	453	29.8	380	25.0	341	22.4	152	10.0	128	-	1522	100.0
Total	1215	16.7	650	22.6	1445	19.8	953	13.1	2019	27.7	7282	100.0
Transport and related services	2	13.3	9	60.0	3	20.0	-	-	1	6.7	15	100.0
Bank, insurance and business services	9	37.5	9	37.5	2	8.3	3	12.5	1	4.2	24	100.0
Community, social, personal and household services	152	23.6	163	25.3	126	19.5	122	18.9	82	12.7	645	100.0
*Grand Total	1484	13.1	2226	19.6	2371	20.9	1242	10.9	4043	35.6	11366	100.0

Table 1.1 Distribution of Manufacturing Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Associations in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats												
- Power driven	3	27.3	1	9.1	1	9.1	2	18.2	4	36.4	11	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	25.0	1	8.3	2	16.7	2	16.7	4	33.3	12	100.0
Grain-mill production												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products												
- Power driven	7	50.0	3	21.4	2	14.3	1	7.1	1	7.1	14	100.0
- Non-power driven	6	66.7	2	22.4	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	9	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	14	58.3	5	20.8	2	8.3	1	4.2	2	8.3	24	100.0
Sugar factories												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
The manufacture of coca, chocolate and sugar confectionery												
- Power driven	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	16.7	2	33.3	3	50.0	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit												
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of 'tella','borde' etc.												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	4	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of 'tej'												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1·1 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of 'katikala'												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0	6	100.0
Manufacture of tobacco products												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Spinning, wearing and finishing textiles.												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	1	16.7	2	33.3	6	100.0
- Non-power driven	13	0.6	173	7.5	514	22.3	72	3.1	1535	66.5	2307	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	12	5.6	102	47.2	5	2.3	97	44.9	216	100.0
Total	13	0.5	185	7.3	619	24.5	78	3.1	1634	64.6	2529	100.0
Manufacture of made-up of textile goods except wearing apparel												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
Knitting mills (include laces)												
- Power driven	35	15.0	95	40.6	75	32.1	19	8.1	10	4.3	234	100.0
- Non-power driven	5	3.2	96	35.7	39	24.8	20	12.7	37	23.6	157	100.0
- Miscellaneous	4	8.7	8	17.4	23	50.0	1	2.2	10	4.7	46	100.0
Total	44	10.1	159	36.4	137	31.4	40	9.2	57	13.0	437	100.0
Manufacture of cordage, rope and twines												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear												
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of products of leather												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of footwear, except of vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic												
- Power driven	-	-	3	50.0	3	50.0	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	4	50.0	4	50.0	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills												
- Power driven	1	20.0	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	14.3	3	42.9	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware												
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	1	16.7	6	100.0
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture except primarily of metal												
- Power driven	5	55.6	3	33.3	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	9	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	6	40.0	7	46.7	-	-	1	6.7	1	6.7	15	100.0
Printing, publishing and allied industries												
- Power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilzers												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0

Ketera 5 Table 1.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparation, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation												
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hard-ware												
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earth-ware												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	100.0	178	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	100.0	33	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	211	99.5	212	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal												
- Power driven	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	2	33.3	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	6	100.0
Manufacture of structural metal products												
- Power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified												
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0
Manufacture of electrical appliances and household wares												
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1-1 – (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles												
– Power driven	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
– Non-power driven	3	75.0	1	25.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	–	–	2	100.0
Total	5	71.4	1	14.3	–	–	1	14.3	–	–	7	100.0
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified												
– Power driven	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	1	100.0
Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	1	100.0
Total												
– Power driven	62	20.0	115	37.1	88	28.4	26	8.4	19	6.1	310	100.0
– Non-power driven	27	1.0	244	9.1	557	20.7	98	3.6	1766	65.6	2692	100.0
– Miscellaneous	7	2.3	23	7.5	128	41.8	7	2.3	141	46.1	306	100.0
*Grand Total	96	2.9	382	11.5	773	23.4	131	4.0	1926	58.2	3308	100.0

Table 12 Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers Association in Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, Quarrying, Electric Light and Power and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture and livestock production	-	-	5	7.8	19	29.7	29	45.3	11	17.2	64	100.0
Planting, replanting and conservation of forests, gathering of forest products	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Stone quarrying	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Electric light and power	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Water works and supply	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
General contractors (water-well diggers)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Building contractors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	2	2.9	5	7.1	20	28.6	31	44.3	12	17.1	70	100.0

Table 1.3: Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Import and Export Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Coffee												
– Exporter	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	4	80.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	20.0	5	100.0
Spices												
– Importer	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	1	100.0
– Exporter	–	–	2	66.7	–	–	–	–	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	–	–	2	50.0	–	–	1	25.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)												
– Exporter	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Processed animal or vegetable fats and oils and waxes of animal or vegetable origin												
– Exporter	–	–	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Total	–	–	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Rubber and rubber manufactures												
– Importer	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Motor vehicles												
– Importer	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	–	–	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	–	–	2	100.0
Furniture and parts												
– Importer	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Footwear												
– Importer	–	–	1	50.0	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Total	–	–	1	50.0	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1·3 :- (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Musical instrument												
– Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufactured articles, not elsewhere classified												
– Importer	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Exporter	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total external trade												
– Importer	2	22.2	4	44.4	1	11.1	2	22.2	-	-	9	100.0
– Exporter	5	41.7	4	33.3	1	8.3	-	-	2	16.7	12	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Grand Total	8	36.4	8	36.4	2	9.1	2	9.1	2	9.1	22	100.0

Table 1.41:- Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Wholesale, Retail Trade; Restaurants and Hotels; 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikala' in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Food, cleaning and other non-durable household items												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	141	19.0	213	28.7	134	18.0	122	16.4	133	17.9	743	100.0
- Miscellaneous	19	33.3	7	12.3	21	36.8	6	-	4	7.0	57	100.0
Total	160	19.9	221	2.7	157	19.5	129	16.0	137	17.0	804	100.0
Meat												
- Retail	15	17.4	26	30.2	13	15.1	12	14.0	20	23.3	86	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	20.0	-	-	3	60.0	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	16	17.6	26	28.6	16	17.6	13	14.3	20	22.0	91	100.0
Bread and pastry												
- Retail	2	6.3	11	34.4	7	21.9	6	18.8	6	18.8	32	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
Total	3	2.9	11	31.4	7	20.0	6	17.0	8	22.9	35	100.0
Fruits and vegetables												
- Retail	7	18.9	8	21.6	1	2.7	10	27.0	11	29.7	37	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	2	33.3	3	50.0	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	7	16.3	10	23.3	4	9.3	10	23.3	12	27.9	43	100.0
Butter and honey												
- Retail	-	-	73	96.1	2	2.6	-	-	1	1.3	76	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	74	96.1	2	2.6	-	-	1	1.3	77	100.0
Pepper and spices												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	2	14.3	6	42.9	2	14.3	2	14.3	2	14.3	14	100.0
Total	2	13.3	7	46.7	2	13.3	2	13.3	2	13.3	15	100.0
Live animals												
- Retail	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1.4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cereals												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	8	15.1	6	11.3	13	24.5	11	20.8	15	28.3	53	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	3	42.9	1	14.3	3	42.9	7	100.0
Total	8	12.9	7	11.3	17	27.4	12	19.4	18	29.0	62	100.0
Salt bars												
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Coffee												
- Retail	-	-	2	25.0	2	25.0	3	37.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	3	33.3	2	22.2	-	33.3	1	11.1	9	100.0
Buck thorn leaves												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	1	3.7	-	-	2	7.4	9	38.3	15	55.6	27	100.0
Total	1	3.6	1	3.6	2	7.1	9	32.1	15	53.6	28	100.0
Cloths												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	25.0	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Textile yarn and thread												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	4	44.4	2	22.2	3	33.3	9	100.0
- Retail	1	0.5	3	1.6	25	13.4	15	8.1	142	76.3	186	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	5.9	7	4.2	-	-	9	52.9	17	100.0
Total	1	0.5	4	1.9	36	17.0	17	8.0	154	72.6	212	100.0
Ready-made clothing and suit cases												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	1	17.1	5	35.7	3	21.4	-	-	5	35.7	14	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	5.8	6	35.3	5	29.4	-	-	5	29.4	17	100.0

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Footwear and leather products												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	-	2	40.0	5	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	9.1	3	27.3	5	45.5	-	-	2	18.2	11	100.0
Kitchen utencils												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	3	100.0
Household durable goods												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
- Retail	5	6.9	3	4.2	-	-	7	9.7	57	79.2	72	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	5	6.3	4	5.1	2	2.5	9	11.4	59	74.4	79	100.0
Office furniture												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products												
- Retail	3	30.0	5	50.0	1	10.0	-	-	1	10.0	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	27.3	5	45.5	1	9.1	1	9.1	1	9.1	11	100.0
Indigenous medical products												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Electrical, electro-technical and parts												
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	50.0	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
Broadcasting and recording equipments, tapes, records and gramaphone records.												
- Retail	-	-	14	93.3	-	-	1	6.7	-	-	15	100.0
Total	-	-	14	93.3	-	-	1	6.7	-	-	15	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1·4 (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Photographic and cinema photographic equipments and parts												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Watches, spectacles and parts												
- Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufactured building materials												
- Retail	-	-	8	88.9	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	8	80.0	2	20.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Earth extract of building materials												
- Retail	3	37.5	3	37.5	1	12.5	-	-	1	12.5	8	100.0
Total	3	37.5	3	37.5	1	12.5	-	-	1	12.5	8	100.0
Stationeries, books and other printed matter												
- Retail	-	-	3	42.9	2	28.6	1	14.3	1	14.3	7	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	3	37.5	3	37.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
Spare parts of vehicles												
- Retail	3	60.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	3	42.9	3	42.9	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products												
- Retail	5	29.4	6	35.3	2	11.8	2	11.8	2	11.8	17	100.0
Total	2	29.4	6	35.3	2	11.8	2	11.8	2	11.8	17	100.0
Butane gas												
- Retail	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	1	20.0	-	-	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	1	14.3	1	14.3	2	28.6	3	42.9	-	-	7	100.0

Ketena 5 Table [illegible] (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cosmetics												
– Retail	2	66.7	1	33.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	1	33.3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Cotton												
– Retail	2	25.0	–	–	–	–	2	25.0	4	50.0	8	100.0
– Miscellaneous	–	–	–	–	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	2	22.2	–	–	1	11.1	2	22.2	4	44.4	9	100.0
Skin and hides												
– Wholesale	–	–	3	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
– Retail	1	33.3	2	66.7	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	2	28.6	5	71.4	–	–	–	–	–	–	7	100.0
Feeding staff for animals												
– Retail	1	50.0	–	–	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	–	–	1	50.0	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Firewood and charcoal												
– Wholesale	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
– Retail	29	24.2	47	39.2	7	5.8	22	18.3	15	12.5	120	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	33.3	–	–	2	66.7	–	–	–	–	3	100.0
Total	30	24.2	48	38.7	9	7.3	22	17.7	15	12.1	124	100.0
Leather products												
– Wholesale	–	–	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
– Retail	–	–	2	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	100.0
Total	–	–	4	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	4	100.0
Material for making footwear												
– Wholesale	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Total	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0
Flowers and flower seeds												
– Retail	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	1	100.0
Total	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	100.0	–	–	1	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 14 - (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Lumber and wooden boxes												
– Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
– Retail	8	32.0	17	68.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	100.0
Total	9	34.6	17	65.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products												
– Retail	4	57.1	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	4	57.1	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Tailoring and selling												
– Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
– Retail	2	20.0	6	60.0	2	20.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
– Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	25.0	7	58.3	2	16.7	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Electrical metad												
– Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
Food preparations												
– Wholesale	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
– Retail	36	49.3	10	13.7	12	16.4	11	15.1	4	5.5	73	100.0
– Miscellaneous	3	50.0	-	-	2	33.3	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
Total	40	49.4	11	13.6	14	17.3	12	14.8	4	4.9	81	100.0
used tyres												
– Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Sacks												
– Wholesale	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
– Retail	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Worn-out metal-wares												
– Retail	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	4	100.0
Total	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	4	100.0
Jewellery												
– Retail	10	41.7	9	37.5	2	8.3	-	-	3	12.5	24	100.0
– Miscellaneous	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	12	42.9	9	32.1	3	10.7	-	-	4	14.3	28	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1.41- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cottage industries												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	1.7	53	88.3	4	6.7	2	3.3	60	100.0
- Retail	9	0.7	56	4.1	345	25.6	193	6.9	847	62.7	1350	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	2.2	3	2.2	77	57.0	4	3.0	48	35.6	135	100.0
Total	12	0.8	60	3.9	475	30.7	101	6.5	897	58.1	1545	100.0
Home-made sweaters and pull-overs												
- Wholesale	6	28.6	8	38.1	3	14.3	3	14.3	1	4.8	21	100.0
- Retail	59	16.9	130	37.1	83	23.7	19	5.4	59	16.9	350	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	4.8	1	4.8	12	57.1	2	9.5	5	23.8	21	100.0
Total	66	16.8	139	35.5	98	25.0	24	6.1	65	16.6	392	100.0
Incense and related items												
- Retail	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
'Chat'												
- Retail	26	37.7	28	40.6	4	5.8	7	10.1	4	5.8	69	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	28	38.9	29	40.3	4	5.6	7	9.7	4	5.6	72	100.0
Milk												
- Retail	4	9.1	3	6.8	24	54.5	8	18.2	5	11.4	44	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	9.1	-	-	9	81.8	1	9.1	-	-	11	100.0
Total	5	9.1	3	5.5	33	60.0	9	16.4	5	9.1	55	100.0
Poultry and poultry products												
- Retail	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Hotel												
- Retail	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	22	33.3	23	34.8	10	15.2	6	9.1	5	7.6	66	100.0
Total	23	33.3	23	33.3	10	14.5	6	8.7	7	10.0	69	100.0
Restaurant												
- Retail	2	20.0	1	10.0	-	-	1	10.0	6	60.9	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	71	29.2	90	37.0	35	14.4	19	7.8	28	11.5	243	100.0
Total	73	28.9	91	36.0	35	13.8	20	7.9	34	13.4	253	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1.4 :- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Rooming house												
- Miscellaneous	15	31.9	28	59.6	1	2.1	2	4.3	1	2.1	47	100.0
Total	15	31.9	28	59.6	1	2.1	2	4.3	1	2.1	47	100.0
Snack bar												
- Retail	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	1	6.3	14	87.5	16	100.0
- Miscellaneous	39	22.3	46	26.3	35	20.0	22	12.6	33	18.9	175	100.0
Total	39	20.4	47	24.6	35	18.3	23	12.0	47	24.6	191	100.0
Bar /including those engaged in retailing drinks/												
- Retail	3	16.7	-	-	3	16.7	-	-	12	66.7	18	100.0
- Miscellaneous	254	44.5	154	27.0	55	9.6	76	18.3	32	5.6	571	100.0
Total	257	43.6	154	26.1	58	9.8	76	12.9	44	7.5	589	100.0
Hotels and restaurants not elsewhere classified												
- Retail	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
'Tella'												
- Wholesale	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	301	18.3	383	23.3	286	17.4	344	20.9	330	20.1	1644	100.0
- Miscellaneous	11	12.5	15	17.0	43	48.9	4	4.5	15	17.0	88	100.0
Total	312	18.0	399	23.0	329	19.0	348	20.1	345	19.9	1733	100.0
'Tej'												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	38	16.9	60	26.7	36	16.0	34	15.1	57	25.3	225	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	10.0	2	10.0	11	55.0	1	5.0	4	20.0	20	100.0
Total	40	16.3	62	25.2	47	19.1	36	14.6	61	24.8	246	100.0
'Katikala'												
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
- Retail	10	6.0	74	44.6	12	7.2	41	24.7	29	17.5	166	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	2	22.2	2	22.2	1	11.1	4	44.4	9	100.0
Total	10	5.6	76	42.9	14	7.9	42	23.7	35	19.8	177	100.0

Ketena 5 Table 1-4- (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Total internal trade												
- Wholesale	9	7.2	28	22.4	66	52.8	12	9.6	10	8.0	125	100.0
- Retail	753	13.4	1242	22.0	1038	18.4	789	14.0	1813	32.2	5635	100.0
- Miscellaneous	453	29.8	380	25.0	341	22.4	152	10.0	196	12.8	1522	100.0
*Grand Total	1215	16.7	1650	22.7	1445	19.8	953	13.1	2019	27.7	7282	100.0

Table 13 : Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Road passanger transport	-	-	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
Road freight transport	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Storage and ware-housing	2	22.2	6	66.7	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	2	13.3	9	60.0	3	20.0	-	-	1	6.7	15	100.0

Table 1.6 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

Kind of Establishment	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Broker	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Advertising	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Printing, blue-printing, photo-copying and photographying services	4	23.5	7	41.2	2	11.8	3	17.7	1	5.9	17	100.0
Industrial motors repair	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Type-writers and calculating machines repair	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	9	37.5	9	37.5	2	8.3	3	12.5	1	4.2	24	100.0

Table 1·7 - Distribution of Establishments by Higher Urban Dwellers' Association in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Ketena 5

	Higher 01		Higher 07		Higher 08		Higher 09		Higher 10		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education services	6	27.3	1	4.6	-	-	12	54.6	3	12.6	22	100.0
Medical services (except dental services)	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Dental services	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	2	100.0
Medical services, not elsewhere classified	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Painting and sculpturing	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	16	29.1	22	40.0	5	9.1	5	9.1	7	12.7	55	100.0
Electrical equipment and repair shops	2	28.6	3	42.9	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	7	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles	23	39.7	16	27.6	7	12.1	8	13.8	4	6.9	58	100.0
Repair of motor bicycles and bicycles	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Watch and clock repair	1	6.7	11	73.3	3	20.0	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Tyre repair shops	5	45.5	5	45.5	1	9.1	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Tapestry services for vehicles	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Laundry services	10	50.0	2	10.0	-	-	5	25.0	3	15.0	20	100.0
Tailoring services	22	17.6	42	33.6	23	18.4	24	19.2	14	11.2	125	100.0
Barber shops	22	30.1	19	26.0	7	9.6	16	21.9	9	12.3	73	100.0
Beauty shops	13	59.1	4	18.2	1	4.6	4	18.2	-	-	22	100.0
Embroidery	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Typing school	-	-	2	40.0	17	19.5	3	60.0	-	-	5	100.0
Grain milling	9	10.3	14	16.1	9	47.4	16	18.4	31	35.6	87	100.0
Welding services	6	31.6	3	15.8	1	16.7	-	-	1	5.3	19	100.0
Cemetery upkeep	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	6	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commission agents etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	2	100.0
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified	8	8.0	14	14.0	50	50.0	25	25.0	3	3.0	100	100.0
Total	152	23.6	163	25.3	126	19.5	122	18.9	82	12.7	645	100.0

Table 2 - Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 -1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing																				
- Private	304	44.6	301	44.2	57	8.4	15	2.2	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	681	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Cooperative	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	1	10.0	6	60.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	306	44.0	308	44.3	58	8.3	20	2.9	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	696	100.0
Mining and quarrying																				
- Private	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Manufacturing																				
- Private	3,161	47.5	2,955	44.4	387	5.8	123	1.8	21	0.3	1	0.0	-	-	3	0.0	-	-	6,651	100.0
- Public	1	1.6	2	3.2	1	1.6	10	15.9	16	25.4	15	23.8	13	20.6	4	6.3	1	1.6	63	100.0
- Cooperative	189	58.5	104	32.2	8	2.5	13	4.0	6	1.9	3	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	100.0
- Others	35	43.2	36	44.4	2	2.5	3	3.7	2	2.5	2	2.5	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	81	100.0
Total	3,386	47.6	3,097	43.5	398	5.6	149	2.1	45	0.6	21	0.3	13	0.2	7	0.1	2	0.0	7,118	100.0
Electricity, gas and water																				
- Private	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
Total	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
Construction																				
- Private	2	8.3	6	25.0	6	25.0	9	37.5	1	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	4	100.0
Total	2	7.1	6	21.4	6	21.4	10	35.7	2	7.1	-	-	-	-	1	3.6	1	3.6	28	100.0
Export and import trade																				
- Private	25	9.7	81	31.5	52	20.2	72	28.0	17	6.6	10	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	5.9	1	5.9	5	29.4	6	35.3	-	-	3	17.6	1	5.9	-	-	17	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	2	28.6	1	14.3	-	-	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
Total	25	8.9	84	29.8	55	19.5	77	27.3	26	9.2	10	3.5	3	11.1	2	0.7	-	-	282	100.0

Table 2 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 -1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Wholesale and retail trade and restaurant and hotels and "tej", "tella" and "katikala"																				
- Private	16,913	52.4	12,709	39.4	2,006	6.2	603	1.9	14	0.0	-	-	-	-	4	0.0	10	-	32,259	100.0
- Public	8	4.9	17	10.4	30	18.4	76	46.6	19	11.7	7	4.3	4	2.5	-	-	2	1.2	163	100.0
- Cooperative	179	29.1	153	24.9	201	32.7	74	12.0	3	0.5	1	0.2	2	0.3	-	-	2	0.3	615	100.0
- Others	144	49.0	110	37.4	30	10.2	8	2.7	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	100.0
Total	17,244	51.7	12,989	39.0	2,267	6.8	761	2.3	38	0.1	8	0.0	6	0.0	4	0.0	14	0.0	33,331	100.0
Transport and related services																				
- Private	29	40.8	29	40.8	3	4.2	7	9.9	3	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	100.0
- Public	-	-	5	18.5	4	14.4	7	25.9	7	25.9	2	7.4	1	3.7	-	-	1	3.7	27	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	29	29.0	34	34.0	7	7.0	15	15.0	10	10.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	-	-	2	2.0	100	100.0
Bank, insurance and business services																				
- Private	84	33.2	132	52.2	23	9.1	11	4.3	2	0.8	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	253	100.0
- Public	1	4.2	-	-	2	8.3	10	41.7	7	29.2	3	12.5	-	-	-	-	1	4.2	24	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	86	30.8	132	47.3	26	9.3	21	7.5	9	3.2	3	1.1	1	0.4	-	-	1	0.4	279	100.0
Community, social, personal and household services																				
- Private	1,812	44.6	1,574	38.7	485	11.9	177	4.5	11	0.3	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	0.1	4,063	100.0
- Public	2	6.9	4	13.8	4	13.8	12	41.4	2	6.9	3	10.3	1	3.4	-	-	1	3.4	29	100.0
- Cooperative	13	10.2	33	26.0	24	18.9	51	40.2	5	3.9	1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	100.0
- Others	39	39.8	18	18.4	11	11.2	26	26.5	3	3.1	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	100.0
Total	1,866	43.2	1,629	37.7	524	12.1	266	6.2	21	0.5	5	0.1	1	0.0	1	0.0	4	0.1	4,317	100.0
Total																				
- Private	22,331	50.5	17,788	40.2	3,019	6.8	1,019	2.3	72	0.2	11	0.0	1	0.0	8	0.0	14	0.0	44,263	100.0
- Public	13	3.9	29	8.6	42	12.5	126	37.4	58	17.2	33	9.8	22	6.5	7	2.1	7	2.1	337	100.0
- Cooperative	382	35.8	291	27.2	234	21.9	138	12.9	14	1.3	5	0.5	2	0.2	-	-	2	0.2	1,068	100.0
- Others	220	44.5	172	34.8	46	9.3	40	8.1	10	2.0	3	0.6	-	-	1	0.2	2	0.4	494	100.0
Grand total	22,946	49.7	18,280	39.6	3,341	7.2	1,323	2.9	154	0.3	52	0.1	25	0.1	16	0.0	25	0.1	46,162	100.0

Table 2.1 :- Number of Establishments by Number of Persons Engaged in Manufacturing Establishments in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 -1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving meat																				
- Private	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Manufacture of dairy products																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables																				
- Private	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats																				
- Private	5	14.3	20	57.1	8	22.9	1	2.9	1	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	13.2	21	55.3	8	21.1	1	2.6	3	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	100.0
Grain - mill production																				
- Private	3	27.3	6	54.5	2	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	2	33.3	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	3	17.7	6	35.3	3	17.7	-	-	1	5.9	2	11.8	2	11.8	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products																				
- Private	10	12.5	21	26.3	25	31.3	20	25.0	4	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	10	11.2	22	24.7	26	29.2	24	27.0	5	5.6	1	1.1	-	-	-	-	1	1.1	89	100.0

Table 2·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sugar factories																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
The manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery																				
- Private	-	-	2	13.3	7	46.7	6	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	12.5	7	43.8	7	43.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
The preparation of roasted and milled coffee																				
- Private	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of food production not elsewhere specified																				
- Private	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Wine industries																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of soft drinks and carbonated water industries																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of "tella","borde" etc																				
- Private	10	76.9	3	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Total	10	76.9	3	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0

Table 2·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of "tej"																				
- Private	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of "katikala"																				
- Private	5	55.6	3	33.3	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	5	55.6	3	33.3	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Manufacture of tobacco products																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles																				
- Private	2,406	48.3	2,351	47.2	206	4.1	13	0.3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,978	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Cooperative	182	64.5	91	32.3	3	1.1	4	1.4	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	100.0
- Others	25	50.0	24	48.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.0	50	100.0
Total	2,613	49.2	2,466	46.4	209	3.9	19	0.4	4	0.1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	5,314	100.0
Manufacture of made-up of textile goods except wearing apparel																				
- Private	5	55.6	4	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	50.0	5	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Knitting mills (includes laces)																				
- Private	474	48.7	398	40.9	82	8.4	16	1.6	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	2	0.2	-	-	973	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	6	37.5	8	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
- Others	6	35.3	9	52.9	2	11.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Total	486	48.3	416	41.3	84	8.4	16	1.6	1	0.1	2	0.2	-	-	2	0.2	-	-	1,007	100.0
Manufacture of carpets and rugs																				
- Private	2	40.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	2	22.2	1	11.1	1	11.1	3	33.3	1	11.1	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0

Table 2.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of cordage, rope and twines																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear																				
- Private	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Tanneries and leather finishing industries																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Fur dressing and dyeing industries and other fur and skin articles not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of products of leather and substitution except footwear and wearing apparel																				
- Private	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of footwear, except of vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear																				
- Private	-	-	7	35.0	2	10.0	8	40.0	3	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	7	33.3	2	9.5	8	38.1	3	14.3	-	-	1	4.8	-	-	-	-	21	100.0

Table 2.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills																				
- Private	4	14.8	9	33.3	7	25.9	6	22.2	1	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	4	66.7	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	4	12.1	9	27.3	7	21.2	7	21.2	5	15.2	1	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	100.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware																				
- Private	8	53.3	3	20.0	3	20.0	1	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	8	50.0	4	25.0	3	18.8	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	4	40.0	5	50.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	4	30.8	5	38.5	2	15.4	1	7.7	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal																				
- Private	22	33.3	20	30.3	10	15.2	14	21.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Cooperative	1	20.0	-	-	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	23	30.7	20	26.7	12	16.0	16	21.3	1	1.3	2	2.7	1	1.3	-	-	-	-	75	100.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paper board																				
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 2.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Printing, publishing and allied industries																				
- Private	-	-	1	8.3	1	8.3	8	66.7	2	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	2	25.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	9.5	2	9.5	10	47.6	3	14.3	1	4.8	2	9.5	1	4.8	-	-	21	100.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilzers																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides																				
- Private	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and man-made fibres except glass																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of paint, varnishes and lacquers																				
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparation, perfumes, cosmetics etc.																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	2	33.3	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
The manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	1	16.7	1	16.7	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	-	-	1	16.7	1	16.7	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0

Table 2.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of tyres and tubes																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	2	33.3	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthware																				
- Private	173	75.9	51	22.4	2	0.9	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	228	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	176	75.2	53	22.7	2	0.9	1	0.4	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	234	100.0
Manufacture of glass and glass products																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of structural clay products																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	55.6	2	22.2	2	22.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0

Table 2·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products not elsewhere classified																				
- Public	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Iron and steel basic industries																				
- Private	-	-	5	62.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	6	60.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hard ware																				
- Private	1	11.1	5	55.6	2	22.2	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	10.0	5	50.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal																				
- Private	2	7.4	14	51.9	6	22.2	5	18.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	6.5	14	45.2	6	19.4	7	22.6	2	6.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	100.0
Manufacture of structural metal products																				
- Private	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	·1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0

Table 2·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	5	31.3	6	37.5	4	25.0	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	6	33.3	6	33.3	4	22.2	-	-	2	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Manufacture of electrical appliances and household wares																				
- Private	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of electrical apparatus and supplies not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of motor vehicles																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles																				
- Private	7	53.8	6	46.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Total	7	53.8	6	46.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total manufacturing																				
- Private	3161	47.5	2955	44.4	387	5.8	123	1.8	21	0.3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	6652	100.0
- Public	1	1.6	2	3.2	1	1.6	10	16.1	16	25.8	14	22.6	13	21.0	4	6.5	1	1.6	62	100.0
- Cooperative	189	58.5	104	32.2	8	2.5	13	4.0	6	1.9	3	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	323	100.0
- Others	35	43.2	36	44.4	2	2.5	3	3.7	2	2.5	2	2.5	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	81	100.0
Grand total	3386	47.6	3097	43.5	398	5.6	149	2.1	45	0.6	21	0.3	13	0.2	7	0.1	2	-	7118	100.0

Table 2.2 Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agricultural and livestock production																				
- Private	304	44.8	301	44.3	57	8.4	13	1.9	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	679	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	1	10.0	6	60.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	306	44.2	308	44.5	58	8.4	17	2.5	3	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	693	100.0
Agricultural services																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Planting, replanting and conservation of forests, gathering of forest production																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Stone quarrying																				
- Private	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Electric light and power																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Water works and supply																				
- Private	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Total	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
General contractors																				
- Private	-	-	1	20.0	2	40.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	2	25.0	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	1	12.5	8	100.0
Building contractors																				
- Private	2	11.1	4	22.2	4	22.2	8	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	10.5	4	21.1	4	21.1	9	47.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0

Table 2·2 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Repair and maintenance of buildings																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total																				
- Private	307	43.3	308	43.4	63	8.9	26	3.7	4	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	709	100.0
- Public	1	7.1	-	-	-	-	6	42.9	1	7.1	3	21.4	-	-	2	14.3	1	7.1	14	100.0
- Cooperative	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	1	10.0	6	60.0	1	10.0	2	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Grand total	310	42.2	315	42.9	64	8.7	34	4.6	5	0.7	3	0.4	-	-	2	0.3	2	0.3	735	100.0

Table 2.3 :- Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in Export and Import Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Live animals chiefly for food																				
- Private	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Poultry																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Meat and meat preparation																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Cereal and cereal preparations																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Pulses																				
- Private	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Coffee																				
- Private	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	4	30.8	5	38.5	3	23.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	5.9	1	5.9	4	23.5	5	29.4	3	17.7	2	11.8	1	5.9	-	-	17	100.0
Spices																				
- Private	3	30.0	4	40.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	3	30.0	4	40.0	2	20.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations																				
- Private	1	16.7	2	33.3	-	-	3	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	1	16.7	2	33.3	-	-	3	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0

Table 2.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Furskin raw (undressed)																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Crude animal and vegetable materials not elsewhere classified																				
- Others	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Gas, natural and manufactured																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Processed animal or vegetable fats and oils and waxes of animal or vegetable origin																				
- Private	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Organic chemicals																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 2.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Medical and pharmaceutical products																				
- Private	-	-	1	12.5	2	25.0	5	62.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	9.1	2	18.2	5	45.5	3	27.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrice and other toilet preparation																				
- Private	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Plastic and plastic products																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furskins																				
- Private	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Rubber and rubber manufactures																				
- Private	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Paper, paper board and articles of paper and paper board																				
- Private	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Textile yarn, textiles and related products																				
- Private	4	22.2	11	61.1	1	5.6	2	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Total	4	22.2	11	61.1	1	5.6	2	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 2.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Metals and fabricated metal products																				
- Private	2	14.3	8	57.1	1	7.1	3	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	2	14.3	8	57.1	1	7.1	3	21.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Manufacture of metals, not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Power generating machinery and equipment																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Industrial machines																				
- Private	1	6.3	2	12.5	4	25.0	8	50.0	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	5.9	2	11.8	4	23.5	8	47.1	1	5.9	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Office machines																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Telecommunications, sound recording and broadcasting apparatus and equipments																				
- Private	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, parts there of including wires																				
- Private	-	-	6	35.3	7	41.2	2	11.8	1	5.9	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Total	-	-	6	35.3	7	41.2	2	11.8	1	5.9	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Motor vehicles																				
- Private	-	-	1	4.8	2	9.5	8	38.1	6	28.6	4	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
Total	-	-	1	4.8	2	9.5	8	38.1	6	28.6	4	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0

Table 2·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Motor cycles and bicycles																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Furniture and parts																				
- Private	3	27.3	6	54.5	-	-	2	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	3	23.1	7	53.9	-	-	2	15.4	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Travel goods, hand bags and similar containers																				
- Private	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Clothing																				
- Private	3	18.8	9	56.3	3	18.8	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total	3	18.8	9	56.3	3	18.8	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Footwear																				
- Private	1	25.0	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	1	25.0	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Professional, scientific and checking or analysing instruments and apparatuses, not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Photographic apparatuses, equipments and supplie and optical goods, not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0

Table 2·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Printing products																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Toys, sporting goods and other products of a similar nature																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Stationery supplies																				
- Private	-	-	2	28.6	4	57.1	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	-	-	2	28.6	4	57.1	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Jewellery																				
- Private	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Musical instruments																				
- Private	-	-	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	3	60.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Manufactured articles, not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	1	9.1	3	27.3	2	18.2	4	36.4	1	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	8.3	3	25.0	2	16.7	4	33.3	2	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Zoo animals																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Importer and exporter																				
- Private	1	3.8	6	23.1	8	30.8	9	34.6	1	3.8	1	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	3.6	6	21.4	9	32.2	10	35.7	1	3.6	1	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	100.0

Table 2.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Total external trade																				
- Private	25	9.7	81	31.5	52	20.2	72	28.0	17	6.6	10	3.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	257	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	5.9	1	5.9	5	29.4	6	35.3	-	-	3	17.6	1	5.9	-	-	17	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	2	28.6	1	14.3	-	-	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
Grand total	25	8.9	84	29.8	55	19.5	77	27.3	26	9.2	10	3.5	3	1.1	2	0.7	-	-	282	100.0

Table 2.4 - Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej', 'Tella' and 'Katikalla' in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Food cleaning and other non-durable household items																				
- Private	1328	36.0	2175	58.9	167	4.5	19	0.5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3692	100.0
- Public	3	6.0	3	6.0	8	16.0	32	64.0	1	2.0	3	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	100.0
- Cooperative	16	6.1	30	11.5	173	66.0	41	15.6	1	0.4	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	262	100.0
- Others	12	30.0	17	42.5	9	22.5	1	2.5	1	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	100.0
Total	1359	33.6	2225	55.0	357	8.8	93	2.3	4	0.1	4	0.1	-	-	1	-	1	-	4044	100.0
Meat																				
- Private	91	25.3	238	66.1	26	7.2	5	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	360	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	5	26.3	11	57.9	3	15.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
- Others	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	96	25.1	252	65.8	29	7.6	6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	100.0
Bread and pastry																				
- Private	28	18.3	49	32.0	47	30.7	29	19.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	100.0
- Public	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	3	27.3	3	27.3	1	9.1	4	36.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	33	19.7	52	31.0	48	28.6	35	20.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	100.0
Fish																				
- Private	5	45.5	4	36.4	2	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Public	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	5	35.7	7	50.0	2	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Fruits and vegetables																				
- Private	142	50.4	130	46.1	9	3.2	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	3	27.3	6	54.5	-	-	2	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Others	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	147	49.3	138	46.3	9	3.0	3	1.0	-	-	1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	298	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Butter and honey																				
- Private	164	69.2	69	29.1	3	1.3	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	100.0
- Others	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	167	69.6	69	28.8	3	1.3	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	100.0
Pepper and spices																				
- Private	95	54.3	74	42.3	5	2.9	1	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	95	53.7	75	42.4	6	3.4	1	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177	100.0
Live animals																				
- Private	9	56.3	6	37.5	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	9	53.0	7	41.2	-	-	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Cereals																				
- Private	252	60.9	153	37.0	6	1.4	2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	414	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	14.3	1	14.3	4	57.1	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	252	59.2	155	36.4	8	1.9	7	1.7	1	0.2	-	-	1	0.2	-	-	2	0.5	426	100.0
Salt bars																				
- Private	9	64.3	5	35.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	9	53.0	8	47.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Coffee																				
- Private	32	56.1	20	35.1	4	7.0	1	1.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	32	55.2	21	36.2	4	6.9	1	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	100.0
Buck thorn leaves																				
- Private	44	60.3	29	39.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	100.0
- Others	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	45	59.2	31	40.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cloths																				
- Private	189	52.4	168	46.5	3	0.8	1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	191	52.1	168	45.8	3	0.8	5	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	100.0
Textile yarn and thread																				
- Private	346	66.7	155	29.9	16	3.1	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	519	100.0
- Cooperative	6	60.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Others	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	356	66.8	158	29.7	17	3.2	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	533	100.0
Ready-made clothing and suit-cases																				
- Private	303	50.7	272	45.5	17	2.8	5	0.8	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	598	100.0
- Public	-	-	2	22.2	-	-	5	55.6	1	11.2	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	2	25.0	5	62.5	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	305	49.5	279	45.3	18	2.9	11	1.8	2	0.3	-	-	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	616	100.0
Footwear and leather products																				
- Private	83	32.2	146	56.6	19	7.4	9	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	258	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Others	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	84	31.9	146	55.5	20	7.6	11	4.2	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	263	100.0
Kitchen utencils																				
- Private	90	52.9	77	45.3	2	1.2	1	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	100.0
Total	90	52.9	77	45.3	2	1.2	1	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	100.0
Household durable goods																				
- Private	223	48.8	205	44.9	22	4.8	7	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	2	40.0	1	20.0	-	-	1	20.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Others	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	226	48.3	209	44.7	23	4.9	8	1.7	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	468	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Office furniture																				
- Private	2	20.0	4	40.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	25.0	4	33.3	3	25.0	1	8.3	1	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products																				
- Private	6	8.5	40	56.3	20	28.2	5	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	7	8.9	40	50.6	21	26.6	11	13.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	100.0
Indigenous medical products																				
- Private	9	37.5	11	45.8	3	12.5	1	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
- Total	9	37.5	11	45.8	3	12.5	1	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
Electrical, electro-technical and parts																				
- Private	9	22.5	21	52.5	4	10.0	6	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	10	22.2	23	51.1	4	8.9	6	13.3	2	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	100.0
Broadcasting and recording equipments, tapes, records and gramaphone records																				
- Private	26	29.9	43	49.4	18	20.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	26	29.6	44	50.0	18	20.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	100.0
Photographic and cinema photographic equipments and parts																				
- Private	4	50.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	2	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	4	50.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	2	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Watches, spectacles and parts																				
- Private	4	28.6	8	57.1	2	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	4	28.6	8	57.1	2	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Agricultural equipments																				
- Private	13	34.2	22	57.9	1	2.6	1	2.6	1	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	100.0
- Cooperative	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	14	33.3	24	57.2	2	4.8	1	2.4	1	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	100.0
Manufactured building materials																				
- Private	61	30.8	109	55.1	22	11.1	5	2.5	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Others	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	62	30.7	109	54.0	22	10.9	8	4.0	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202	100.0
Earth extract of building materials																				
- Private	15	41.7	18	50.0	1	2.8	2	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	15	40.6	18	48.7	1	2.7	3	8.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	100.0
Stationeries, books and other printed matter																				
- Private	30	30.9	52	53.6	11	11.3	3	3.1	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	14.3	2	28.6	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	7	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	30	28.6	54	51.4	13	12.4	6	5.7	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.0	105	100.0
Spare parts of vehicles																				
- Private	26	19.8	81	61.8	15	11.5	8	6.1	1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	60.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	26	18.9	81	58.7	16	11.6	12	8.7	3	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	138	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products																				
- Private	12	13.2	14	15.4	25	27.5	38	41.8	2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91	100.0
- Public	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	4	66.7	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	13	13.1	14	14.2	26	26.3	43	43.4	2	2.0	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Butane gas																				
- Private	-	-	9	56.3	4	25.0	3	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total	-	-	9	56.3	4	25.0	3	18.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Sporting goods																				
- Private	1	5.6	14	77.8	3	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	5.3	14	73.7	3	15.8	1	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products																				
- Private	62	62.0	32	32.0	4	4.0	2	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	64	62.1	32	31.1	4	3.9	3	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	103	100.0
Cosmetics																				
- Private	48	57.8	28	33.7	6	7.2	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	100.0
- Others	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	49	58.3	28	33.3	6	7.2	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	100.0
Cotton																				
- Private	12	60.0	6	30.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Total	12	60.0	6	30.0	1	5.0	1	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Skin and hides																				
- Private	6	18.8	17	53.1	7	21.9	2	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.0
Total	6	18.8	17	53.1	7	21.9	2	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.0
Feeding stuff for animals																				
- Private	4	44.4	4	44.4	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	4	44.4	4	44.4	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Firewood and charcoal																				
- Private	225	48.8	227	49.2	8	1.7	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	461	100.0
- Public	-	-	4	26.7	11	73.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Cooperative	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	226	47.4	231	48.4	19	4.0	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	477	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Leather products																				
- Private	41	66.1	20	32.3	1	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Total	41	66.1	20	32.3	1	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Material for making footwear																				
- Private	9	47.4	7	36.8	1	5.3	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Total	9	47.4	7	36.8	1	5.3	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Flowers and flower seeds																				
- Private	3	20.0	9	60.0	3	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Total	3	20.0	9	60.0	3	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Lumber and wooden boxes																				
- Private	67	51.9	49	38.0	9	7.0	4	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	67	51.9	50	38.5	9	6.9	4	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	100.0
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products																				
- Private	17	28.3	38	63.3	2	3.3	3	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100.0
Total	17	28.3	38	63.3	2	3.3	3	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100.0
Tailoring and selling of clothes																				
- Private	126	51.4	111	45.3	5	2.0	3	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	1	14.3	2	28.6	-	-	4	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	128	50.2	113	44.3	5	2.0	8	3.1	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	100.0
Electrical "metad"																				
- Private	2	12.5	7	43.8	5	31.3	2	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total	2	12.5	7	43.8	5	31.3	2	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Food preparations																				
- Private	333	60.7	182	33.2	32	5.8	2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	549	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	26	61.9	11	26.2	3	7.1	2	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	100.0
- Others	5	83.3	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	364	60.9	194	32.5	35	5.9	4	0.7	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	598	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Used tyres																				
- Private	14	48.3	14	48.3	1	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	100.0
- Total	14	48.3	14	48.3	1	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	100.0
Sacks																				
- Private	29	59.2	20	40.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	100.0
- Public	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	30	56.6	21	39.6	1	1.9	1	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	100.0
Worn-out metal-wares																				
- Private	125	56.3	90	40.5	5	2.3	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5	222	100.0
Total	125	56.3	90	40.5	5	2.3	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5	222	100.0
Jewellery																				
- Private	97	45.5	98	46.0	15	7.0	3	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	213	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	98	44.8	99	45.2	16	7.3	6	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	219	100.0
Cottage industry textiles																				
- Private	1644	55.0	1217	40.7	125	4.2	2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.1	2990	100.0
- Cooperative	82	61.2	51	38.1	-	-	1	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	134	100.0
- Others	15	44.1	19	55.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	100.0
Total	1741	55.1	1287	40.8	125	4.0	3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.1	3158	100.0
Home-made sweaters and pull-overs																				
- Private	611	55.9	423	38.7	52	4.8	7	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1093	100.0
- Cooperative	7	35.0	9	45.0	3	15.0	-	-	1	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
- Others	2	40.0	3	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	620	55.5	435	38.9	55	4.9	7	0.6	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1118	100.0
Incense and related items																				
- Private	17	63.0	9	33.3	-	-	1	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	100.0
- Public	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	18	64.3	9	32.2	-	-	1	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishments	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
"Chat"																				
- Private	291	60.9	175	36.6	12	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	478	100.0
- Public.	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	293	60.7	177	36.7	13	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	100.0
Milk																				
- Private	75	43.1	72	4.4	25	14.4	2	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174	100.0
- Cooperative	8	72.7	2	18.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9.1	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Others	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	84	45.2	74	39.8	25	13.5	2	1.1	-	-	-	-	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	186	100.0
Poultry and poultry products																				
- Private	8	44.4	9	50.0	1	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
- Cooperative	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	11	52.4	9	42.9	1	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	100.0
Paper-board boxes																				
- Private	2	33.3	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	2	33.3	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Hangers for cloths																				
- Private	2	28.6	4	57.1	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	2	28.6	4	57.1	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Spare parts of sewing machine																				
- Private	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Hotel																				
- Private	28	7.4	65	17.2	117	31.0	160	42.4	6	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.3	377	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23.1	7	53.8	2	15.4	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	20.0	3	60.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	28	7.1	67	16.9	120	30.2	165	41.6	13	3.3	2	0.5	1	0.3	-	-	1	0.3	397	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Restaurant																				
- Private	456	32.5	743	52.9	156	11.1	49	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1404	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	4	26.5	-	-	5	33.3	5	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6.7	15	100.0
- Others	3	17.6	9	52.9	5	29.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Total	463	32.2	752	52.3	166	11.6	55	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	1437	100.0
Rooming house																				
- Private	35	24.1	68	46.9	30	20.7	12	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	100.0
Total	35	24.1	68	46.9	30	20.7	12	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	100.0
Snack bar																				
- Private	179	20.1	456	51.2	222	24.9	32	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	890	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Cooperative	8	36.4	11	50.0	1	4.5	2	9.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	100.0
- Others	1	9.1	7	63.6	3	27.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Total	188	20.3	474	51.1	228	24.6	35	3.8	1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	927	100.0
Motel																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Bar (including those engaged in retailing drinks)																				
- Private	1043	36.1	1470	50.8	294	10.2	85	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2893	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	2	16.7	2	16.7	5	41.7	3	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
- Others	6	35.3	7	41.2	3	17.6	1	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Total	1051	36.0	1480	50.6	302	10.3	90	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2924	100.0
Hotels and restaurants not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	29	56.9	19	37.3	3	5.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	29	55.8	19	36.5	4	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	100.0

Table 2·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
"Tella"																				
- Private	7044	78.6	1708	19.1	196	2.2	13	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	8963	100.0
- Public	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	4	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	66	82.5	14	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	100.0
Total	7111	78.6	1722	19.0	196	2.2	15	0.2	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	9049	100.0
"Tej"																				
- Private	217	18.4	745	63.0	170	14.4	48	4.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.2	1182	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	4	25.0	8	50.0	4	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total	221	18.4	753	62.8	175	14.6	48	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.2	1199	100.0
"Katikala"																				
- Private	359	69.6	141	27.3	15	2.9	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	100.0
- Others	2	40.0	3	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	361	69.3	144	27.6	15	2.9	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.2	521	100.0
National lottery																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total internal trade																				
- Private	16913	52.4	12709	39.4	2006	6.2	603	1.9	14	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	10	-	32259	100.0
- Public	8	4.9	17	10.4	30	18.4	76	46.6	19	11.7	7	4.3	4	2.5	-	-	2	1.2	163	100.0
- Cooperative	179	29.1	153	24.9	201	32.7	74	12.0	3	0.5	1	0.2	2	0.3	-	-	2	0.3	615	100.0
- Others	144	49.0	110	37.4	30	10.2	8	2.7	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	100.0
*Grand total	17244	51.7	12989	39.0	2267	6.8	761	2.3	38	0.1	8	-	6	-	4	-	14	-	33331	100.0

Table 2.3 - Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Road passengers transport																				
- Private	-	-	2	22.2	-	-	4	44.4	3	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	2	25.0	4	50.0	2	25.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	-	-	2	11.8	2	11.8	8	47.1	5	29.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Road freight transport																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	1	16.7	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Car-hire service (without drivers)																				
- Private	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Railway transport																				
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Air transport																				
- Private	-	-	4	80.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	5	71.4	-	-	1	14.3	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Water transport (including in-land waters)																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Travel agents (tour operation)																				
- Private	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	33.3	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Maritimes and transit services																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 2.5 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Storage and warehousing																				
- Private	25	53.2	20	42.6	2	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	100.0
- Public	-	-	2	28.6	2	28.6	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	25	46.3	22	40.8	4	7.4	3	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	100.0
Packing and crating services																				
- Private	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	2	50.0	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total																				
- Private	29	40.8	29	40.8	3	4.2	7	9.9	3	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	100.0
- Public	-	-	5	18.5	4	14.8	7	25.9	7	25.9	2	7.4	1	3.7	-	-	1	3.7	27	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
*Grand total	29	29.0	34	34.0	7	7.0	15	15.0	10	10.0	2	2.0	1	1.0	-	-	2	2.0	100	100.0

Table 2.6 - Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank																				
- Private	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	56.3	4	25.0	2	12.5	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	16	100.0
Total	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	9	47.4	4	21.1	2	10.5	1	5.3	-	-	1	5.3	19	100.0
Insurance																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Brokers																				
- Private	7	43.8	8	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total	7	43.8	8	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Legal services																				
- Private	11	29.7	24	64.9	2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	100.0
Total	11	29.7	24	64.9	2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	100.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services																				
- Private	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	2	40.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Data processing and tabulating services																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Architectural and consulting services, including town planning																				
- Private	1	20.0	1	20.0	2	40.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	1	20.0	1	20.0	2	40.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Architectural services																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 2·6 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Advertising																				
- Private	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	3	37.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	1	12.5	2	25.0	1	12.5	3	37.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Printing, blue-printing, photo-copying and photographying services																				
- Private	54	34.0	87	54.7	14	8.8	4	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	55	34.2	87	54.0	15	9.3	4	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	161	100.0
Industrial motors repair																				
- Private	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Typewriters and calculating machines repair																				
- Private	6	60.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	6	60.0	3	30.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Other business services not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	2	28.6	2	28.6	3	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Public	1	33.3	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	30.0	2	20.0	5	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total bank, insurance and business services																				
- Private	84	33.2	132	52.2	23	9.1	11	4.3	2	0.8	-	-	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	253	100.0
- Public	1	4.2	-	-	2	8.3	10	41.7	7	29.2	3	12.5	-	-	-	-	1	4.2	24	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
* Grand total	86	30.8	132	47.3	26	9.3	21	7.5	9	3.2	3	1.1	1	0.4	-	-	1	0.4	279	100.0

Table 2·7.- Number of Establishments by Persons Engaged in community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education services																				
- Private	62	56.9	21	19.3	4	3.7	18	16.5	4	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	11.1	2	22.2	5	55.6	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	2.0	8	16.0	37	74.0	4	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	100.0
- Others	-	-	2	6.5	5	16.1	23	74.2	1	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	100.0
Total	62	31.2	25	12.6	19	9.6	83	41.7	10	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	100.0
Medical services (except dental service)																				
- Private	16	34.0	16	34.0	11	23.4	3	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	47	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	2	50.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	16	29.6	18	33.3	13	24.1	5	9.3	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	-	-	1	1.9	54	100.0
Dental services																				
- Private	6	40.0	5	33.3	1	6.7	3	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Total	6	40.0	5	33.3	1	6.7	3	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Laboratory services																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Medical services not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	5	55.6	4	44.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	50.0	4	40.0	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Theatre																				
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Cinema																				
- Private	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0

Table 2·7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paintings and sculpturing																				
- Private	1	20.0	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	1	20.0	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Other recreational and cultural services not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	16.7	2	33.3	1	16.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods																				
- Private	135	48.6	126	45.3	16	5.8	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	135	48.2	127	45.4	16	5.7	2	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	100.0
Electrical equipment repair shops																				
- Private	26	40.0	26	40.0	9	13.8	4	6.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	26	39.4	26	39.4	9	13.6	5	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles																				
- Private	41	8.4	150	30.9	192	39.5	98	20.2	4	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	486	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	5	71.4	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Others	-	-	2	25.0	2	25.0	2	25.0	2	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	41	8.2	152	30.3	199	39.7	102	20.4	6	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	501	100.0
Repair of motor bicycles and bicycles																				
- Private	3	42.9	4	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	3	42.9	4	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Watch and clock repair																				
- Private	49	55.1	38	42.7	2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	100.0
Total	49	55.1	38	42.7	2	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	100.0

Table 2·7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 4		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Tyre repair shops																				
- Private	10	16.1	41	66.1	9	14.5	2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Total	10	16.1	41	66.1	9	14.5	2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Tapestry service for vehicles																				
- Private	11	28.2	25	64.1	3	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	100.0
Total	11	28.2	25	64.1	3	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	100.0
Gunsmith shops																				
- Private	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Laundry services																				
- Private	50	25.0	82	41.0	54	27.0	14	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Others	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	51	25.0	83	40.7	55	27.0	14	6.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5	204	100.0
Tailoring services																				
- Private	804	61.0	433	32.9	68	5.2	11	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	1317	100.0
- Public	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	9	30.0	9	30.0	4	13.3	7	23.3	-	-	1	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	100.0
- Others	34	87.2	5	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	100.0
Total	848	61.1	447	32.2	72	5.2	18	1.3	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	1	0.1	-	-	1387	100.0
Barber shops																				
- Private	283	69.7	102	25.1	20	4.9	1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	2	40.0	3	60.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Others	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	285	68.9	105	25.4	23	5.6	1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414	100.0
Beauty shops																				
- Private	25	21.6	78	67.2	11	9.5	1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.9	116	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	25	21.4	79	67.5	11	9.4	1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.9	117	100.0
Sewing school																				
- Private	3	42.9	3	42.9	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	3	42.9	3	42.9	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0

Table 2·7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 9		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Embroidery																				
- Private	4	66.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	4	66.7	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Typing schools																				
- Private	13	34.2	22	57.9	3	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	100.0
Total	13	34.2	22	57.9	3	7.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	100.0
Grain-milling																				
- Private	69	19.6	245	69.6	29	8.2	9	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	100.0
- Public	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Cooperative	4	16.7	16	66.7	3	12.5	1	4.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
- Others	1	16.7	4	66.7	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	74	19.3	266	69.3	33	8.6	11	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	100.0
Driving school																				
- Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Welding services																				
- Private	19	17.1	53	47.7	30	27.0	8	7.2	1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Others	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	19	16.7	55	48.3	30	26.3	9	7.9	1	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	100.0
Cemetery-upkeep																				
- Private	3	33.3	1	11.1	4	44.4	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	3	33.3	1	11.1	4	44.4	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commission agents etc.																				
- Private	35	55.6	27	42.9	1	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	100.0
- Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	35	53.0	28	42.4	2	3.0	1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	100.0

Table 2·7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Persons Engaged																			
	1		2 - 9		5 - 9		10 - 49		50 - 149		150 - 299		300 - 699		700 - 1499		1500 & above		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified																				
- Private	138	62.7	68	30.9	14	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	100.0
- Public	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Cooperative	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Others	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	140	61.7	69	30.4	14	6.2	1	0.5	2	0.9	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	227	100.0
Total																				
- Private	1812	44.6	1574	38.7	485	11.9	177	4.4	11	0.3	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	0.1	4063	100.0
- Public	1	6.9	4	13.8	4	13.8	12	41.4	2	6.9	3	10.3	1	3.4	-	-	1	3.4	29	100.0
- Cooperative	13	10.2	33	26.0	24	18.9	51	40.2	5	3.9	1	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	100.0
- Others	39	39.8	18	18.4	11	11.2	26	26.5	3	3.1	1	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	100.0
*Grand total	1866	43.2	1629	37.7	524	12.1	266	6.2	21	0.5	5	0.1	1	-	1	-	4	0.1	4317	100.0

Table 3 - Number of Establishments by Size of Persons Engaged and Legal Form of Organization in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Persons Engaged	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private Ltd. companies		Public enterprises		Cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	21,917	96.6	346	1.5	3	0.0	4	0.0	13	0.1	367	1.6	40	0.2	22,690	100.0
2 - 4	16,427	90.7	1,333	7.4	9	0.0	8	0.0	29	0.2	282	1.6	18	0.1	18,106	100.0
5 - 9	2,764	83.9	228	6.9	15	0.5	16	0.5	37	1.1	229	6.9	7	0.2	3,296	100.0
10 - 49	854	65.6	82	6.3	24	1.8	52	4.0	122	9.4	137	10.5	31	2.4	1,302	100.0
50 - 149	42	28.6	5	3.4	11	7.5	13	8.8	57	38.8	15	10.2	4	2.7	147	100.0
150 - 299	2	4.2	2	4.2	4	8.3	4	8.3	31	64.6	4	8.3	1	2.1	48	100.0
300 - 699	1	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	92.0	1	4.0	-	-	25	100.0
700 - 1499	8	57.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	42.9	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
1500 & above	12	54.5	1	4.5	-	-	-	-	6	27.3	2	9.1	1	4.5	22	100.0
Total	42,027	92.1	1,997	4.4	66	0.2	97	0.2	324	0.7	1,037	2.3	102	0.2	45,650	100.0

Table 4 -Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization and Kind of Establishment in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	751	96.2	6	0.8	1	0.1	1	0.1	6	0.8	3	0.4	13	1.7	781	100.0
Total	751	96.2	6	0.8	1	0.1	1	0.1	6	0.8	3	0.4	13	1.7	781	100.0
Mining, and quarrying	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Manufacturing																
- Power driven	771	84.5	30	3.3	5	0.6	12	1.3	54	5.9	23	2.5	17	1.9	912	100.0
- Nonpower driven	5,527	93.5	43	0.7	-	-	-	-	7	0.1	269	4.6	66	1.1	5,912	100.0
- Miscellaneous	399	91.9	3	0.7	-	-	2	0.5	7	1.6	17	3.9	6	1.4	434	100.0
Total	6,697	92.3	76	1.1	5	0.1	14	0.2	68	0.9	309	4.3	89	1.2	7,258	100.0
Electricity, gas and water	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Construction	19	59.4	3	9.4	3	9.4	2	6.3	4	12.5	-	-	1	3.1	32	100.0
Total	19	59.4	3	9.4	3	9.4	2	6.3	4	12.5	-	-	1	3.1	32	100.0
External trade																
- Importer	129	64.5	18	9.0	19	9.5	23	11.5	8	4.0	-	-	3	1.5	200	100.0
- Exporter	26	57.8	2	4.5	-	-	7	15.6	6	13.3	-	-	4	8.9	45	100.0
- Agent	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	11	39.3	3	10.7	3	10.7	8	28.6	3	10.7	-	-	-	-	28	100.0
Total	168	61.1	23	8.4	22	8.0	38	13.8	17	6.2	-	-	7	2.6	275	100.0
Internal trade																
- Wholesale	386	86.2	19	4.3	4	0.9	1	0.2	20	4.5	11	2.5	7	1.6	448	100.0
- Retail trade	24,335	91.5	1,363	5.1	15	0.1	26	0.1	98	0.4	521	2.0	228	0.9	26,586	100.0
- Miscellaneous	6,599	93.0	292	4.1	3	0.1	7	0.1	42	0.6	90	1.3	67	1.0	7,100	100.0
Total	31,320	91.8	1,674	4.9	22	0.1	34	0.1	160	0.5	622	1.8	302	0.9	34,134	100.0
Transport and related services	76	65.5	5	4.3	6	5.2	-	-	27	23.3	-	-	2	1.7	116	100.0
Total	76	65.5	5	4.3	6	5.2	-	-	27	23.3	-	-	2	1.7	116	100.0

Table 4 - (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank, insurance and business services	242	79.9	16	5.3	1	0.3	2	0.7	33	10.9	2	0.7	7	2.3	303	100.0
Total	242	79.9	16	5.3	1	0.3	2	0.7	33	10.9	2	0.7	7	2.3	303	100.0
Social, community, personal and household services	3,929	88.1	243	5.5	7	0.2	7	0.2	35	0.8	129	2.9	112	2.5	4,462	100.0
Total	3,929	88.1	243	5.5	7	0.2	7	0.2	35	0.8	129	2.9	112	2.5	4,462	100.0
Grand Total	43,206	91.2	2,046	4.3	67	0.2	98	0.2	356	0.8	1,065	2.3	533	1.1	47,371	100.0

Table 4 :1 - Number of Manufacturing Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving meat																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Manufacture of dairy products																
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables																
- Power driven	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats																
- Power driven	30	83.3	3	8.3	-	-	-	-	2	5.6	-	-	1	2.8	36	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	32	84.2	3	7.9	-	-	-	-	2	5.3	-	-	1	2.6	38	100.0
Grain mill production																
- Power driven	7	63.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	36.4	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	11	61.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	38.9	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Manufacture of bakery products																
- Power driven	41	87.2	2	4.3	-	-	-	-	2	4.3	1	2.1	1	2.1	47	100.0
- Non-power driven	37	90.3	1	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4.9	1	2.4	41	100.0
- Miscellaneous	6	85.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	7	100.0
Total	84	88.4	3	3.2	-	-	-	-	2	2.1	4	4.2	2	2.1	95	100.0
Sugar factories																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 4.1;- (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
The manufacture of cacoa, chocalate and sugar confectionery																
- Power driven	12	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	15	93.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
The preparation of roasted and milled coffee																
- Power driven	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of food products not elsewhere specified																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit																
- Power driven	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Wine industries																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of soft drinks and carbonated water industries																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	3	100.0

Table 4.1 - (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of 'Tella'																
- Non-power driven	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Total	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Manufacture of 'Tej'																
- Non-power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of 'Katikala'																
- Non-power driven	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Manufacture of tobacco products																
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles																
- Power driven	10	66.7	-	-	1	6.7	1	6.7	2	13.3	-	-	1	6.7	15	100.0
- Non-power driven	4,763	93.4	33	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	251	4.9	53	1.0	5,100	100.0
- Miscellaneous	259	92.2	1	0.4	-	-	-	-	2	0.7	16	5.7	3	1.1	281	100.0
Total	5,032	93.3	34	0.6	1	-	1	-	4	0.1	267	5.0	57	1.1	5,396	100.0
Manufacture of made-up of textile goods except wearing apparel																
- Power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	7	87.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	10	90.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9.1	11	100.0
Knitting mills																
- Power driven	527	93.6	10	1.8	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	14	2.5	11	2.0	563	100.0
- Non-power driven	393	97.5	2	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	0.5	6	1.5	403	100.0
- Miscellaneous	77	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	100.0
Total	997	95.6	12	1.2	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	16	1.5	17	1.6	1,043	100.0

Table 4·1 - (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperatives		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of carpets and rugs																
- Power driven	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
- Non-power driven	3	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	-	-	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	5	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10.0	4	40.0	-	-	10	100.0
Manufacture of cordage, rope and twines																
- Power driven	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified																
- Non-power driven	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of wearing apparel except foot wear																
- Power driven	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Tanneries and leather finishing industries																
- Power driven	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Fur dressing and dyeing industries and other fur and skin articles not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of products of leather and substitution except footwear and wearing apparel																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0

Table 4.11- (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Pulbic enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of footwear, except of vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear																
- Power driven	9	90.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Non-power driven	8	88.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	18	90.0	1	5.0	-	-	-	-	1	5.0	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills																
- Power driven	16	61.5	3	11.5	-	-	2	7.7	5	19.2	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	19	61.3	3	9.7	-	-	2	6.5	6	19.4	-	-	1	3.2	31	100.0
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware																
- Power driven	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Non-power driven	13	81.3	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12.5	-	-	16	100.0
Total	15	79.0	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10.5	-	-	19	100.0
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
- Non-power driven	7	70.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	10.0	1	10.0	-	-	10	100.0
Total	9	69.2	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	1	7.7	2	15.4	-	-	13	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal																
- Power driven	42	79.3	2	3.8	-	-	2	3.8	3	5.7	3	5.7	1	1.9	53	100.0
- Non-power driven	20	87.0	1	4.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8.7	-	-	23	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	64	82.1	3	3.9	-	-	2	2.6	3	3.9	5	6.4	1	1.3	78	100.0
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board																
- Power driven	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0

Table 4.1 :- (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paper board																
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0
Printing, publishing and allied industries																
- Power driven	9	47.4	1	5.3	-	-	2	10.5	6	31.6	1	5.3	-	-	19	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	9	45.0	1	5.0	-	-	2	10.0	7	35.0	1	5.0	-	-	20	100.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilzers																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of fertilzers and pesticides																
- Power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and man-made fibres except glass																
- Non-power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Manufacture of drugs and medicines																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparation perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation.																
- Power driven	2	50.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	6	100.0

Table 4.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
The manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	5	83.3	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Manufacture of tyres and tubes																
- Power driven	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	1	14.3	3	42.9	-	-	1	14.3	7	100.0
Manufacture of pottery, china and earth ware																
- Power driven	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	190	97.9	1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.0	1	0.5	194	100.0
- Miscellaneous	35	94.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5.4	37	100.0
Total	225	96.6	2	0.9	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	2	0.9	3	1.3	233	100.0
Manufacture of glass and glass products																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of structural clay products																
- Power driven	5	62.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	37.5	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	5	45.5	-	-	-	-	1	9.1	4	36.4	-	-	1	9.1	11	100.0

Table 4.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Iron and steel basic industries																
- Power driven	5	71.4	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	6	60.0	-	-	2	20.0	-	-	-	-	1	10.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general hard ware																
- Non-power driven	7	77.8	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	8	80.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal																
- Power driven	13	68.4	1	5.3	-	-	1	5.3	2	10.5	2	10.5	-	-	19	100.0
- Non-power driven	9	90.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	24	75.0	2	6.3	-	-	2	6.3	2	6.3	2	6.3	-	-	32	100.0
Manufacture of structural metal products																
- Power driven	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Non-power driven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0

Table 4·1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Non-power driven	8	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10.0	1	10.0	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	12	85.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7.2	1	7.2	14	100.0
Manufacture of electrical appliances and household wares																
- Power driven	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Non-power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Manufacture of electrical apparatus and supplies not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Manufacture of motor vehicles																
- Power driven	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles																
- Power driven	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Non-power driven	7	87.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	12	92.3	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Manufacture of sporting and athletic goods																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 4.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual Proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified																
- Power driven	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total manufacturing																
- Power driven	771	84.5	30	3.3	5	0.6	12	1.3	54	5.9	23	2.5	17	1.9	912	100.0
- Non-power driven	5,527	93.5	43	0.7	-	-	-	-	7	0.1	269	4.6	66	1.1	5,912	100.0
- Miscellaneous	399	91.9	3	0.7	-	-	2	0.5	7	1.6	17	3.9	6	1.4	434	100.0
Grand Total	6,697	92.3	76	1.1	5	0.1	14	0.2	68	0.9	309	4.3	89	1.2	7,258	100.0

Table 4.2 - Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Agriculture, Hunting Forestry and Fishing; Mining and Quarrying; Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agricultural and live stock production	751	96.5	5	0.7	1	0.1	-	-	5	0.7	3	0.4	13	1.7	778	100.0
Agricultural services	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Planting, replanting and conservation of forests, gathering forest products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Stone quarrying	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Electric light and power	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Water works and supply	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
General contractors	3	37.5	-	-	2	25.0	-	-	3	37.5	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Building contractors	15	65.2	3	13.1	1	4.4	2	8.7	1	4.4	-	-	1	4.4	23	100.0
Repair and maintenance of building	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	774	94.0	9	1.1	4	0.5	3	0.4	16	1.9	3	0.4	14	1.7	823	100.0

Table 4.3 • Number of Establishments in Import and Export Trade by Legal Form of Organization in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establisments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD compaines		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Live animals chiefly for food																
- Exporter	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Poultry																
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Meat and meat preparation																
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Cereal and cereal preparation																
- Exporter	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Pulses																
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Coffee																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Exporter	5	45.5	1	9.1	-	-	3	27.3	1	9.1	-	-	1	9.1	11	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	33.3	1	33.3	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	7	46.7	2	13.3	-	-	4	26.7	1	6.7	-	-	1	6.7	15	100.0
Spices																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Exporter	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0

Table 4.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD compaines		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	Nos	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations																
- Importer	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Agent	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)																
- Exporter	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Total	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Furskin raw (undressed)																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits																
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
Crude animal and vegetable materials not elsewhere classified																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Gas, natural and manufactured																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 4.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD compaines		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Processed animal or vegetable fats and oils and waxes of animal or vegetable origin																
- Exporter	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Organic chemicals																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Medical and pharmaceutical products																
- Importer	2	18.2	-	-	4	36.4	2	18.2	2	18.2	-	-	1	9.1	11	100.0
Total	2	18.2	-	-	4	36.4	2	18.2	2	18.2	-	-	1	9.1	11	100.0
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparation																
- Importer	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	1	16.7	1	16.7	-	-	4	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Plastic and plastic products																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furskin																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Rubber and rubber manufactures																
- Importer	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0

Table 4.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Paper, paper board, and articles of paper and paper board																
Importer	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Textile yarn, textiles and related products																
- Importer	15	83.3	3	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Total	15	83.3	3	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Metals and fabricated metal products																
- Importer	13	92.9	-	-	1	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	13	92.9	-	-	1	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Manufactures of metals, not elsewhere classified																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Power generating machinery and equipment																
- Importer	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Industrial machineries																
- Importer	7	46.7	1	6.7	3	20.0	3	20.0	1	6.7	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Exporter	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	8	44.5	1	5.6	4	22.2	3	16.7	2	11.1	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
Office machines																
- Importer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 4.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Telecommunications, sound recording and broad-casting apparatus and equipments																
- Importer	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, parts there of including wires																
- Importer	10	71.4	2	14.3	1	7.2	1	7.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	10	58.8	2	11.8	2	11.8	3	17.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	100.0
Motor vehicles																
- Importer	8	40.0	4	20.0	6	30.0	2	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Total	8	40.0	4	20.0	6	30.0	2	10.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Motor cycles and bicycles																
- Importer	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtiures and fittings not elsewhere classified																
- Importer	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Furniture and parts																
- Importer	11	84.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15.4	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Total	11	84.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	15.4	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers.																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0

Table 4·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Clothing																
- Importer	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	15	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Foot-wear																
- Importer	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Professional, scientific and checking or analysing instruments and apparatuses not elsewhere classified.																
- Importer	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Photographic apparatuses, equipments and supplies and optical goods not elsewhere classified.																
- Importer	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Printing products																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Toys, sporting goods and other products of a similar nature																
- Importer	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Stationery supplies																
- Importer	5	71.4	1	14.3	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	5	71.4	1	14.3	-	-	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Jewellery																
- Importer	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Musical instruments																
- Importer	3	60.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
Total	3	60.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0

Table 4·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Manufactured articles, not elsewhere classified																
- Importer	2	33.3	1	16.7	-	-	2	33.3	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
- Exporter	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	6	50.0	1	8.3	-	-	4	33.3	1	8.3	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Zoo animals																
- Exporter	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	2	100.0
Importer and exporter																
- Importer	7	58.3	3	25.0	-	-	2	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
- Exporter	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Agent	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Miscellaneous	4	44.5	1	11.1	-	-	3	33.3	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	12	50.0	4	16.7	-	-	6	25.0	1	4.2	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
Total transport and related services																
- Importer	129	64.5	18	9.0	19	9.5	23	11.5	8	4.0	-	-	3	1.5	200	100.0
- Exporter	26	57.8	2	4.5	-	-	7	15.6	6	13.3	-	-	4	8.9	45	100.0
- Agent	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Miscellaneous	11	39.3	3	10.7	3	10.7	8	28.6	3	10.7	-	-	-	-	28	100.0
*Grand Total	168	61.1	23	8.4	22	8.0	38	13.8	17	6.2	-	-	7	2.6	275	100.0

Table 4.4 - Number of Establishments in Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels and 'Tej' and 'Tella' and 'Katikala' by Legal form of Organization in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual Proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Food cleaning and other non-durable household items																
- Wholesale	27	75.0	2	5.6	-	-	-	-	5	13.9	2	5.6	-	-	36	100.0
- Retail	2,760	71.1	819	21.1	-	-	1	-	30	0.8	242	6.2	32	0.8	3884	100.0
- Miscellaneous	144	67.6	36	16.9	-	-	1	0.5	7	3.3	22	10.3	3	1.4	213	100.0
Total	2,931	70.9	857	20.7	-	-	2	0.1	42	1.0	266	6.4	35	0.9	4133	100.0
Meat																
- Wholesale	1	50.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	323	87.3	28	7.6	-	-	-	-	1	0.3	16	4.3	2	0.5	370	100.0
- Miscellaneous	11	78.6	2	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7.1	-	-	14	100.0
Total	335	86.8	30	7.8	-	-	-	-	2	0.5	17	4.4	2	0.5	386	100.0
Bread and pastry																
- Retail	143	87.7	3	1.8	-	-	-	-	2	1.2	13	8.0	2	1.2	163	100.0
Miscellaneous	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	153	88.4	3	1.7	-	-	-	-	2	1.2	13	7.5	2	1.2	173	100.0
Fish																
- Retail	11	78.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21.4	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	11	78.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	21.4	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Fruits and vegetables																
- Wholesale	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
- Retail	234	83.6	31	11.1	1	0.4	-	-	1	0.4	10	3.6	3	1.1	280	100.0
- Miscellaneous	15	83.3	2	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.6	18	100.0
Total	254	83.6	33	10.9	1	0.3	-	-	1	0.3	11	3.6	4	1.3	304	100.0
Butter and honey																
- Wholesale	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	225	94.9	9	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.3	237	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	231	95.1	9	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1.2	243	100.0
Pepper and spices																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	162	95.9	6	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.6	-	-	169	100.0
- Miscellaneous	7	87.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	8	100.0
Total	171	95.5	6	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.1	-	-	179	100.0

Table 4·4 - (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Live animals																
- Retail	15	93.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	16	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	16	94.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.9	17	100.0
Cereals																
- Wholesale	7	53.8	2	15.4	-	-	-	-	3	23.1	1	7.7	-	-	13	100.0
- Retail	388	96.3	10	2.5	-	-	-	-	4	1.0	1	0.2	-	-	403	100.0
- Miscellaneous	23	82.1	1	3.6	-	-	-	-	1	3.6	3	10.7	-	-	28	100.0
Total	418	94.2	13	2.9	-	-	-	-	8	1.8	5	1.1	-	-	444	100.0
Salt bars																
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	12	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	75.0	-	-	4	100.0
Total	14	82.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	17.7	-	-	17	100.0
Coffee																
- Wholesale	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	47	95.9	1	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.0	49	100.0
- Miscellaneous	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	56	96.6	1	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.7	58	100.0
Buck thorn leaves																
- Wholesale	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	69	95.8	1	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.8	72	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	73	96.1	1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.6	76	100.0
Cloths																
- Wholesale	13	86.7	2	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Retail	324	96.4	6	1.8	-	-	-	-	3	0.9	-	-	3	0.9	336	100.0
- Miscellaneous	23	95.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4.2	-	-	24	100.0
Total	360	96.0	8	2.1	-	-	-	-	3	0.8	1	0.3	3	0.9	375	100.0

Table 4.4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Textile yarn and thread																
- Wholesale	18	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5.3	19	100.0
- Retail	471	95.5	7	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	2.0	5	1.0	493	100.0
- Miscellaneous	36	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	100.0
Total	525	95.8	7	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1.8	6	1.1	548	100.0
Ready made clothing and suit cases																
- Wholesale	29	87.9	-	-	1	3.0	1	3.0	1	3.0	-	-	1	3.0	33	100.0
- Retail	534	93.5	21	3.7	1	0.2	-	-	7	1.2	1	0.2	7	1.2	571	100.0
- Miscellaneous	23	95.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4.2	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
Total	586	93.3	21	3.4	2	0.3	1	0.2	9	1.4	1	0.2	8	1.3	628	100.0
Footwear and leather products																
- Wholesale	12	80.0	1	6.7	-	-	-	-	2	13.3	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Retail	235	96.7	5	2.1	-	-	-	-	2	0.8	-	-	1	0.4	243	100.0
- Miscellaneous	8	80.0	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	1	10.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	255	95.2	7	2.6	-	-	-	-	5	1.9	-	-	1	0.4	268	100.0
Kitchen utencils																
- Wholesale	26	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	100.0
- Retail	133	97.1	4	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	100.0
- Miscellaneous	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	169	97.7	4	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	100.0
Household durable goods																
- Wholesale	17	89.5	2	10.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
- Retail	409	94.2	16	3.7	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	4	0.9	4	0.9	434	100.0
- Miscellaneous	23	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	100.0
Total	449	94.3	18	3.8	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	4	0.9	4	0.9	476	100.0
Office furniture																
- Wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
- Retail	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	10	83.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8.3	-	-	1	8.3	12	100.0

Table 4·4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Medical and pharmaceutical products																
- Wholesale	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	60	80.0	2	2.7	2	2.7	1	1.3	7	9.3	1	1.3	2	2.7	75	100.0
- Miscellaneous	5	83.3	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Total	66	79.5	4	4.8	2	2.4	1	1.2	7	8.4	1	1.2	2	2.4	83	100.0
Indigenous medical products																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
- Miscellaneous	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	24	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
Electrical, electro-technical and parts																
- Wholesale	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	29	78.4	3	8.1	2	5.4	1	2.7	1	2.7	-	-	1	2.7	37	100.0
- Miscellaneous	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
Total	37	78.7	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	2	4.3	1	2.1	1	2.1	47	100.0
Broadcasting, and recording equipments, tapes, records and gramaphone records																
- Retail	83	97.6	1	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	85	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	86	97.7	1	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.1	88	100.0
Photographic and cinema photographic equipments and parts																
- Retail	7	87.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Total	7	87.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Watches, spectacles and parts																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	14	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0

Table 4.4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Agricultural equipments																
- Wholesale	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	30	88.2	3	8.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.9	-	-	34	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	60.0	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	5	100.0
Total	35	83.3	3	7.2	-	-	1	2.4	-	-	3	7.2	-	-	42	100.0
Manufactured building materials																
- Wholesale	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Retail	173	93.5	6	3.2	1	0.5	1	0.5	3	1.6	-	-	1	0.5	185	100.0
- Miscellaneous	15	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Total	193	94.2	6	2.9	1	0.5	1	0.5	3	1.5	-	-	1	0.5	205	100.0
Earth extract of building materials																
- Wholesale	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	32	97.0	1	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	34	94.5	1	2.8	-	-	-	-	1	2.8	-	-	-	-	36	100.0
Stationeries, books and other printed matter																
- Wholesale	7	77.8	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11.1	9	100.0
- Retail	76	86.4	4	4.5	-	-	1	1.1	7	8.0	-	-	-	-	88	100.0
- Miscellaneous	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	88	86.3	5	4.9	-	-	1	1.0	7	6.9	-	-	1	1.0	102	100.0
Spare parts of vehicles																
- Wholesale	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	4	100.0
- Retail	101	85.6	8	6.8	-	-	6	5.1	1	0.8	-	-	2	1.7	118	100.0
- Miscellaneous	8	57.1	1	7.1	2	14.3	-	-	3	21.4	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	112	82.4	9	6.6	2	1.5	6	4.4	4	3.0	-	-	3	2.2	136	100.0
Petroleum and petroleum products																
- Wholesale	1	20.0	-	-	2	40.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	1	20.0	5	100.0
- Retail	66	76.7	2	2.3	6	7.0	7	8.1	4	4.7	-	-	1	1.2	86	100.0
- Miscellaneous	6	66.7	1	11.1	-	-	1	11.1	1	11.1	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Total	73	73.0	3	3.0	8	8.0	8	8.0	6	6.0	-	-	2	2.0	100	100.0

Table 4.4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Butanegas																
- Retail	15	93.8	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Total	15	93.8	-	-	-	-	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Souvenirs and handicraft products																
- Wholesale	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	95	94.1	4	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.0	101	100.0
Total	96	93.2	4	3.9	-	-	-	-	1	1.0	-	-	2	2.0	103	100.0
Cosmetics																
- Wholesale	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	78	92.9	5	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.2	84	100.0
Total	82	93.2	5	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.1	88	100.0
Cotton																
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	18	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	20	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Skin and hides																
- Wholesale	13	86.7	2	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
- Retail	16	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	30	93.8	2	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	100.0
Feeding stuff for animals																
- Retail	9	90.0	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total	9	90.0	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Fire wood and charcoal																
- Wholesale	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	350	75.4	98	21.1	-	-	-	-	16	3.4	-	-	-	-	464	100.0
- Miscellaneous	15	75.0	5	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
Total	368	75.4	103	20.9	-	-	-	-	16	3.3	1	0.2	-	-	488	100.0

Table 4.4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Leather products																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	58	96.7	2	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100.0
Total	60	96.8	2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Material for making footwear																
- Wholesale	5	71.4	1	14.3	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Retail	11	91.7	1	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
Total	16	84.2	2	10.5	1	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Flowers and flower seeds																
- Retail	10	83.3	2	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	13	86.7	2	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Lumber and wooden boxes																
- Wholesale	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Retail	114	91.9	8	6.5	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	124	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	120	91.6	9	6.9	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	1	0.8	-	-	131	100.0
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products																
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	58	96.7	2	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	60	96.8	2	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	100.0
Tailoring and selling of clothes																
- Wholesale	5	71.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	7	100.0
- Retail	233	95.1	5	2.0	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	4	1.6	2	0.8	245	100.0
- Miscellaneous	12	92.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7.7	-	-	13	100.0
Total	250	94.3	5	1.9	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	7	2.7	2	0.8	265	100.0

Table 4·4 (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partnerships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Electrical 'mitad'																
- Wholesale	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
- Retail	12	85.7	2	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	100.0
Total	13	86.7	2	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	100.0
Food preparation																
- Wholesale	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
- Retail	529	90.1	9	1.5	-	-	1	0.2	-	-	42	7.2	6	1.0	587	100.0
- Miscellaneous	21	95.4	1	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	100.0
Total	554	90.2	10	1.6	-	-	1	0.2	1	0.2	42	6.9	6	1.0	614	100.0
Used tyres																
- Wholesale	6	85.7	1	14.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
- Retail	17	85.0	3	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Total	26	86.7	4	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	100.0
Sacks																
- Wholesale	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	39	83.0	6	12.8	-	-	-	-	1	2.1	1	2.1	-	-	47	100.0
- Miscellaneous	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	43	79.6	7	13.0	-	-	-	-	3	5.6	1	1.7	-	-	54	100.0
Worn-out metal-wares																
- Wholesale	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
- Retail	198	95.2	10	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	100.0
- Miscellaneous	7	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Total	214	95.5	10	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	100.0
Jewellery																
- Retail	193	94.1	7	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.0	3	1.5	205	100.0
- Miscellaneous	22	91.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4.2	-	-	1	4.2	24	100.0
Total	215	93.9	7	3.1	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	2	0.9	4	1.8	229	100.0

Table 4·4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Cottage industry textiles																
- Wholesale	67	95.7	1	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2.9	-	-	70	100.0
- Retail	2761	93.8	18	0.6	1	-	2	0.1	-	-	132	4.5	31	1.1	2945	100.0
- Miscellaneous	194	95.1	2	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2.9	2	1.0	204	100.0
Total	3022	93.9	21	0.7	1	-	2	0.1	-	-	140	4.4	33	1.0	3219	100.0
Home made sweaters and pull overs																
- Wholesale	43	95.6	1	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.2	-	-	45	100.0
- Retail	1020	97.1	11	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	1.2	6	0.6	1050	100.0
- Miscellaneous	71	92.2	1	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6.5	-	-	77	100.0
Total	1134	96.8	13	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	1.6	6	0.5	1172	100.0
Incense and related items																
- Wholesale	3	75.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Retail	24	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	100.0
Total	27	96.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3.6	-	-	-	-	28	100.0
'Chat'																
- Wholesale	2	66.7	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	408	88.1	50	10.8	-	-	1	0.2	1	0.2	-	-	3	0.6	463	100.0
- Miscellaneous	25	89.3	2	7.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3.4	-	-	28	100.0
Total	435	88.1	53	10.7	-	-	1	0.2	1	0.2	1	0.2	3	0.6	494	100.0
Milk																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	162	93.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.6	9	5.2	1	0.6	173	100.0
- Miscellaneous	14	87.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	12.5	-	-	16	100.0
Total	178	93.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5	11	5.8	1	0.5	191	100.0
Poultry and poultry products																
- Retail	17	81.0	1	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14.3	-	-	21	100.0
Total	17	81.0	1	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14.3	-	-	21	100.0
Paper board boxes																
- Wholesale	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0

Table 4.4 - (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Hangers for cloths																
- Wholesale	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	4	80.0	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Total	5	71.4	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Spare parts of sewing machine																
- Retail	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Total	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Hotel																
- Retail	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
- Miscellaneous	362	91.9	11	2.8	-	-	1	0.3	13	3.3	2	0.5	5	1.3	394	100.0
Total	368	92.0	11	2.8	-	-	1	0.3	13	3.3	2	0.5	5	1.3	400	100.0
Restaurant																
- Retail	31	88.6	1	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8.6	-	-	35	100.0
- Miscellaneous	1379	96.0	23	1.6	-	-	2	0.1	1	0.1	12	0.8	19	1.3	1436	100.0
Total	1410	95.9	24	1.6	-	-	2	0.1	1	0.1	15	1.0	19	1.3	1471	100.0
Rooming house																
- Retail	3	75.0	1	25.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	139	97.2	4	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	100.0
Total	142	96.6	5	3.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	100.0
Snack bar																
- Retail	46	88.5	5	9.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	-	-	52	100.0
- Miscellaneous	738	82.9	116	13.0	-	-	-	-	3	0.3	22	2.5	11	1.2	890	100.0
Total	784	83.2	121	12.9	-	-	-	-	3	0.3	23	2.5	11	1.2	942	100.0
Motel																
- Miscellaneous	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Bar (including those engaged in retailing drinks)																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	132	93.0	4	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3.5	1	0.7	142	100.0
- Miscellaneous	2740	96.3	75	2.6	1	-	1	-	3	0.1	7	0.2	17	0.6	2844	100.0
Total	2874	96.2	79	2.7	1	-	1	-	3	0.1	12	0.4	18	0.6	2988	100.0

Table 4·4 – (contd)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Hotels and restaurants not elsewhere classified																
- Retail	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
- Miscellaneous	49	94.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.9	-	-	2	3.8	52	100.0
Total	53	94.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.8	-	-	2	3.6	56	100.0
'Tella'																
- Wholesale	3	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
- Retail	8885	98.4	62	0.7	1	-	2	-	1	-	4	-	78	0.9	9033	100.0
- Miscellaneous	312	96.9	2	0.6	-	-	-	-	3	0.9	-	-	5	1.6	322	100.0
Total	9200	98.3	64	0.7	1	-	2	-	4	0.1	4	0.1	83	0.9	9358	100.0
'Tej'																
- Wholesale	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
- Retail	1104	95.9	30	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	16	1.4	1151	100.0
- Miscellaneous	54	94.7	2	3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1.8	57	100.0
Total	1160	95.9	32	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.1	17	1.4	1210	100.0
'Katikala'																
- Wholesale	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	33.3	3	100.0
- Retail	478	96.0	16	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0.8	498	100.0
- Miscellaneous	27	96.4	1	3.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	100.0
Total	507	95.9	17	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1.0	529	100.0
National lottery																
- Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Total internal trade																
- Wholesale	386	86.2	19	4.3	4	0.9	1	0.2	20	4.5	11	2.5	7	1.6	448	100.0
- Retail	24335	91.5	1363	5.1	15	0.1	26	0.1	98	0.4	521	2.0	228	0.9	26586	100.0
- Miscellaneous	6599	93.0	292	4.1	3	0.1	7	0.1	42	0.6	90	1.3	67	1.0	7100	100.0
*Grand Total	31320	91.8	1674	4.9	22	0.1	34	0.1	160	0.5	622	1.8	302	0.9	34134	100.0

Table 4.5 - Number of Establishment by Legal Form of Organization in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD compaines		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Road passenger transport	8	42.1	-	-	3	15.8	-	-	8	42.1	-	-	-	-	19	100.0
Road freight transport	1	16.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	83.3	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Car-hire service (without drivers)	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Railway transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	1	100.0
Air transport	3	42.9	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	2	28.6	-	-	-	-	7	100.0
Water transport (including in-land waters)	-	-	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	-	-	-	-	3	100.0
Travel agents (tour operation)	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	-	-	2	33.3	-	-	1	16.7	6	100.0
Maritimes and transit services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Storage and ware housing	58	86.6	2	3.0	-	-	-	-	7	10.5	-	-	-	-	67	100.0
Packing and crating services	2	50.0	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Total transport and related services	76	65.5	5	4.3	6	5.2	-	-	27	23.3	-	-	2	1.7	116	100.0

Table 4.6 - Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November, 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD compaines		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Bank	3	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	78.3	1	4.4	1	4.4	23	100.0
Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	100.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Brokers	12	75.0	3	18.8	1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	100.0
Legal services	35	89.8	3	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.6	39	100.0
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	4	80.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Data processing and tabulating services	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Architectural and consulting services including town planning	2	40.0	2	40.0	-	-	1	20.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Architectural services	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Advertising services	7	87.5	-	-	-	-	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Printing, blue-printing, photo-copying and photo-graphying services	159	88.8	7	3.9	-	-	-	-	7	3.9	1	0.6	5	2.8	179	100.0
Industrial motors repair	1	50.0	1	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Typewriters and calculating machines repair	10	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Other business services not elsewhere classified	7	70.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	30.0	-	-	-	-	10	100.0
Total bank, insurance and business services	242	79.9	16	5.3	1	0.3	2	0.7	33	10.9	2	0.7	7	2.3	303	100.0

Table 4·7 :- Number of Establishments by Legal Form of Organization in Community, Social, personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Education services	111	52.4	6	2.8	-	-	-	-	10	4.7	53	25.0	32	15.1	212	100.0
Medical services (except dental services)	40	66.7	9	15.0	1	1.7	-	-	2	3.3	5	8.3	3	5.0	60	100.0
Dental services	12	92.3	1	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	100.0
Laboratory services	1	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	66.7	3	100.0
Medical services not elsewhere classified	9	69.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	23.1	-	-	1	7.7	13	100.0
Theatre	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	100.0	-	-	-	-	2	100.0
Cinema	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	50.0	-	-	-	-	4	100.0
Paintings and sculpturing	5	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	100.0
Other recreational and cultural services not elsewhere classified	2	33.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	50.0	1	16.7	-	-	6	100.0
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	273	93.8	16	5.5	-	-	-	-	1	0.4	1	0.4	-	-	291	100.0
Electrical equipment repair shops	62	92.5	3	4.5	-	-	1	1.5	-	-	1	1.5	-	-	67	100.0
Repair of motor vehicles	427	84.4	57	11.3	3	0.6	2	0.4	-	-	7	1.4	10	2.0	506	100.0
Repair of motor bicycles and bicycles	8	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Watch and clock repair	87	96.7	3	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	100.0
Tyre repair shops	64	98.5	1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	100.0
Tapestry service for vehicles	38	95.0	2	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	100.0
Gunsmith shops	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Laundry services	188	90.4	11	5.3	1	0.5	2	1.0	1	0.5	-	-	5	2.4	208	100.0
Tailoring services	1320	92.4	35	2.5	-	-	1	0.1	1	0.1	29	2.0	42	3.0	1428	100.0
Barber shops	382	89.1	38	8.9	2	0.5	-	-	-	-	4	0.9	3	0.7	429	100.0
Beauty shops	112	93.3	6	5.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.8	1	0.8	120	100.0
Sewing school	7	87.5	1	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	100.0
Embroidery	6	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	100.0
Typing schools	36	92.3	3	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	100.0

Table 4.7 - (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	Number of Establishments															
	Individual proprietors		Partner-ships		Share companies		Private LTD companies		Public enterprises		Cooperative		Others		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Grain milling	338	84.9	23	5.8	-	-	-	-	5	1.3	23	5.8	9	2.3	398	100.0
Driving school	1	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100.0
Welding services	115	92.0	7	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	1	0.8	125	100.0
Cemetery upkeep	9	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	100.0
Translating and clerical services, commision agents etc.	49	74.3	14	21.2	-	-	-	-	1	1.5	1	1.5	1	1.5	66	100.0
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified	224	93.3	7	2.9	-	-	1	0.4	4	1.7	1	0.4	2	0.8	239	100.0
Total community, social, personal and household services	3929	88.1	243	5.4	7	0.2	7	0.2	35	0.8	129	2.9	112	2.5	4462	100.0

Table 5 - Persons Engaged by Kind of Establishment in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative technical, clerical and office-workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing														
- Private	687	658	743	1401	198	61	259	2169	1044	3213	4873	-	4873	950
- Public	5	-	-	-	23	2	25	29	5	34	59	-	59	3836
- Cooperative	2	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
- Others	10	7	3	10	34	14	48	2	-	2	60	-	60	-
Total	704	665	746	1411	257	78	335	2200	1049	3249	4995	-	4995	4786
Mining and quarrying														
- Private	3	5	-	5	1	-	1	31	-	31	37	-	37	12
- Public	1	-	-	-	42	-	42	211	3	214	256	-	256	-
Total	4	5	-	5	43	-	43	242	3	245	293	-	293	12
Manufacturing														
- Private	6727	8505	850	9355	1165	424	1589	2553	933	3486	14430	63	14493	3583
- Public	64	73	30	103	11084	6169	17253	7826	7608	15434	32790	1	32791	2410
- Cooperative	304	629	486	1115	88	31	119	551	196	747	1981	2	1983	164
- Others	87	124	60	184	459	173	632	1010	1462	2472	3288	-	3288	100
Total	7182	9331	1426	10757	12796	6797	19593	11940	10199	22139	52489	66	52555	6257
Electricity, gas and water														
- Private	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
- Public	5	-	1	1	1198	94	1292	187	14	201	1494	-	1494	-
Total	6	-	2	2	1198	94	1292	187	14	201	1495	-	1495	-
Construction														
- Private	24	93	5	98	104	17	121	148	14	162	381	-	381	4042
- Public	4	-	-	-	1971	588	2559	80	2	82	2641	-	2641	5520
Total	28	93	5	98	2075	605	2680	228	16	244	3022	-	3022	9562

Table 5 (Contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative technical, clerical and office-workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Export and import trade														
— Private	254	278	99	377	2606	992	3598	698	622	1320	5295	112	5407	5993
— Public	17	92	54	146	1228	314	1542	364	518	882	2570	74	2644	1830
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	7	—	7	—
— Others	7	2	—	2	394	87	481	196	695	891	1374	—	1374	—
Total	279	372	153	525	4228	1393	5621	1261	1839	3100	9246	186	9432	7823
Wholesale & retail trade & restaurant & hotels & ' tej' 'tella'& ' katikala														
— Private	32476	48807	658	49465	8367	9681	18048	12228	4393	16621	84134	566	84700	6579
— Public	158	1045	1627	2672	8375	5152	13527	1481	838	2319	18518	10	18528	2658
— Cooperative	610	857	1689	2546	3220	6374	9594	8013	403	8416	20556	71	20627	2559
— Others	291	197	250	447	185	97	282	81	174	255	984	—	984	558
Total	33535	50906	4224	55130	20147	21304	41451	21803	5808	27611	124192	647	124839	12354
Transport and related services														
— Private	71	57	7	64	198	28	226	155	4	159	449	2	451	762
— Public	26	221	87	308	609	164	773	3071	186	3257	4338	4	4342	46
— Others	2	8	3	11	—	—	—	2103	72	2175	2186	96	2282	—
Total	99	286	97	383	807	192	999	5329	262	5591	6973	102	7075	808
Bank, insurance and business services														
— Private	253	769	302	1071	187	99	286	103	43	146	1503	—	1503	702
— Public	24	29	10	39	831	496	1327	86	58	144	1510	3	1513	3
— Others	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	3	3	6	8	—	8	—
Total	279	800	312	1112	1018	595	1613	192	104	296	3021	3	3024	705

Table 5 contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged											Total persons engaged	No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians		
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative technical, clerical and office-workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Community, social, personal and household services														
— Private	4111	12214	3420	15634	2615	4659	7274	2635	4650	7285	30193	196	30389	4617
— Public	30	186	219	405	9678	3494	13172	2121	2520	4641	18218	7	18225	185
— Cooperative	126	184	66	250	546	264	810	673	179	852	1912	10	1922	275
— Others	101	249	47	296	608	221	829	134	41	175	1300	30	1330	83
Total	4368	12833	3752	16585	13447	8638	22085	5563	7390	12953	51623	243	51866	5160
T o t a l														
— Private	44607	71386	6085	77471	15441	15961	31402	20720	11703	32423	141296	939	142235	27240
— Public	334	1646	2028	3674	35039	16473	51512	15456	11752	27208	82394	99	82493	16488
— Cooperative	1043	1670	2241	3911	3856	6670	10526	9240	782	10022	24459	83	24542	2998
— Others	500	589	363	952	1680	592	2272	3529	2447	5976	9200	126	9326	741
* Grand total	46484	75291	10717	86008	56016	39696	95712	48945	26684	75629	257349	1247	258596	47467

Table 5.1 Persons Engaged in Manufacturing Establishment in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving meat														
— Private	4	4	—	4	2	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	752	64	816	—	—	—	816	—	816	26
Total	5	4	—	4	754	64	818	—	—	—	822	—	822	26
Manufacture of dairy products														
— Private	2	5	4	9	—	—	—	24	—	24	33	—	33	24
Total	2	5	4	9	—	—	—	24	—	24	33	—	33	24
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables														
— Private	5	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Total	5	3	3	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats														
— Private	35	40	20	60	23	16	39	49	11	60	159	—	159	272
— Public	2	—	—	—	104	26	130	129	—	129	259	—	259	98
— Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	4	—	4	—
Total	38	40	20	60	127	42	169	182	11	193	422	—	422	370
Grain mill production														
— Private	10	14	4	18	4	1	5	7	—	7	30	—	30	—
— Public	7	—	—	—	464	181	645	220	600	820	1465	—	1465	1
Total	17	14	4	18	468	182	650	227	600	827	1495	—	1495	1

Table 5.1 (contd)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of bakery products														
— Private	83	83	55	138	263	45	308	433	142	575	1021	1	1022	33
— Public	2	—	—	—	1264	3027	4291	81	39	120	4411	—	4411	3
— Cooperative	4	—	2	2	45	12	57	5	—	5	64	—	64	—
— Others	2	—	—	—	15	13	28	23	11	34	62	—	62	100
Total	91	83	57	140	1587	3097	4684	542	192	734	5558	1	5559	136
Sugar factories														
— Private	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	41	—	41	45	—	45	—
Total	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	41	—	41	45	—	45	—
The manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery														
— Private	15	23	14	37	13	7	20	65	90	155	212	—	212	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	20	25	45	—	—	—	45	—	45	—
Total	16	23	14	37	33	32	65	65	90	155	257	—	257	—
The preparation of roasted and milled coffee														
— Private	3	1	5	6	3	4	7	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
Total	3	1	5	6	3	4	7	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
Manufacture of food products not elsewhere specified														
— Private	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	3	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds														
— Public	1	—	—	—	26	8	34	—	—	—	34	—	34	—
— Others	—	—	—	—	3302	3507	6809	—	—	—	6809	—	6809	—
Total	1	—	—	—	3328	3515	6843	—	—	—	6843	—	6843	—

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietros, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit — Private	3	4	—	4	29	4	33	33	51	84	121	—	121	468
Total	3	4	—	4	29	4	33	33	51	84	121	—	121	468
Wine industries — Public	1	—	—	—	5	3	8	42	82	124	132	—	132	—
Total	1	—	—	—	5	3	8	42	82	124	132	—	132	—
Manufacture of soft drinks and carbonated water industries — Public	3	—	—	—	458	33	491	967	336	1303	1794	—	1794	16
Total	3	—	—	—	458	33	491	967	336	1303	1794	—	1794	16
Manufacture of "tella", "borde" etc. — Private	13	7	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	—
Total	13	7	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	19	—
Manufacture of "tej" — Private	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	—	5	4
Total	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	—	5	4
Manufacture of "katikala" — Private	9	1	16	17	—	1	1	—	—	—	18	—	18	—
Total	9	1	16	17	—	1	1	—	—	—	18	—	18	—
Manufacture of tobacco products — Private	1	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Total	1	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—

Table 51 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles														
— Private	5026	6952	447	7399	144	48	192	265	116	381	7972	1	7973	1904
— Public	4	—	—	—	173	98	271	76	290	366	637	—	637	5480
— Cooperative	263	376	77	453	15	10	25	120	75	195	673	—	673	60
— Others	56	8249	1430	9679	352	127	479	758	1340	2098	12256	2	12258	—
Total	5349	15577	1954	17531	684	283	967	1219	1821	3040	21538	3	21541	7444
Manufacture of made-up of textile goods except wearing apparel														
— Private	9	8	4	12	—	—	—	1	—	1	13	—	13	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	10	8	4	12	—	2	2	1	—	1	15	—	15	—
Knitting mills (includes laces)														
— Private	992	850	8928	9778	73	89	162	151	156	307	10247	6	10253	2217
— Public	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
— Cooperative	16	132	318	450	9	3	12	7	2	9	471	—	471	26
— Others	17	10	15	25	—	1	1	5	6	11	37	—	37	—
Total	1026	993	9262	10255	82	93	175	163	164	327	10757	6	10763	2243
Manufacture of carpets and rugs														
— Private	5	4	1	5	—	2	2	8	38	46	53	—	53	—
— Cooperative	4	19	82	101	2	1	3	171	112	283	387	1	388	—
Total	9	23	83	106	2	3	5	179	150	329	440	1	441	—
Manufacture of cordages, rope and twines														
— Private	1	5	—	5	1	—	1	4	1	5	11	—	11	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	63	5	68	117	2	119	187	—	187	—
Total	2	5		5	64	5	69	121	3	124	198	—	198	—

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified														
— Private	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	—	3	15
— Cooperative	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	3	4	—	4	—
Total	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	1	3	4	7	—	7	15
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear														
— Private	4	1	—	1	3	6	9	53	59	112	122	5	127	7640
Total	4	1	—	1	3	6	9	53	59	112	122	5	127	7640
Tanneries and leather finishing industries														
— Private	1	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
— Public	3	1	—	1	123	22	145	544	123	667	813	—	813	189
Total	4	5	—	5	123	22	145	544	123	667	817	—	817	189
Fur dressing and dyeing industries and other fur and skin articles not elsewhere classified														
— Private	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Manufacture of products of leather and substitution except footwear and wearing apparel														
— Private	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	2	2	4	7	—	7	—
Total	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	2	2	4	7	—	7	—

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged											No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of footwear, except of vulcanized or moulded rubber or plastic footwear														
— Private	20	28	7	35	35	16	51	235	96	331	417	—	417	3
— Public	1	—	—	—	120	46	166	250	159	409	575	—	575	—
Total	21	28	7	35	155	62	217	485	255	740	992	—	992	3
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills														
— Private	26	58	7	65	47	9	56	184	3	187	308	2	310	534
— Public	6	—	—	—	153	44	197	428	7	435	632	—	632	3830
Total	32	58	7	65	200	53	253	612	10	622	940	2	942	4364
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers and small cane ware														
— Private	15	29	4	33	1	—	1	25	1	26	60	—	60	3
— Cooperative	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	16	31	4	35	1	—	1	25	1	26	62	—	62	3
Manufacture of wood and cork products not elsewhere classified														
— Private	10	41	4	45	7	—	7	2	—	2	54	—	54	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	22	9	31	100	68	168	199	—	199	—
— Cooperative	2	7	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	21	28	—	28	14
Total	13	48	4	52	29	9	38	123	68	191	281	—	281	14

Table 5-1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal														
— Private	68	88	16	104	54	7	61	216	5	221	386	6	392	53
— Public	3	—	—	—	150	23	173	527	13	540	713	—	713	840
— Cooperative	5	6	1	7	8	3	11	39	1	50	68	—	68	4
— Others	1	—	—	—	14	9	23	146	1	147	170	—	170	—
Total	77	94	17	111	226	42	268	928	20	958	1337	6	1343	897
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board														
— Private	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	2	4	—	4	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	54	19	73	74	82	156	229	—	229	—
Total	2	2	—	2	54	19	73	75	83	158	233	—	233	—
Manufacture of containers and boxes of paper and paper board														
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3	27	27	—	27	—
Total	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	3	27	27	—	27	—
Printing, publishing and allied industries														
— Private	12	16	3	19	128	65	193	129	65	194	406	—	406	—
— Public	7	—	—	—	316	162	478	725	376	1101	1579	—	1579	374
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	3	1	4	—	—	—	4	1	5	—
Total	20	16	3	19	447	228	675	854	441	1295	1989	1	1990	374
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilzers														
— Private	1	1	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Total	1	1	—	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	4	—	4	—

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of fertilzers and pesticides														
— Private	3	3	2	5	—	—	—	7	2	9	14	—	14	—
Total	3	3	2	5	—	—	—	7	2	9	14	—	14	—
Manufacture of synthetic resins, plastic materials and man-made fibres except glass														
— Private	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	4	—
Total	1	3	—	3	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	4	—
Manufacture of paint, varnishes and laoquers														
— Others	1	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	22	22	27	—	27	—
Total	1	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	22	22	27	—	27	—
Manufacture of drugs and medicines														
— Public	1	—	—	—	48	104	152	178	91	269	421	—	421	—
Total	1	—	—	—	48	104	152	178	91	269	421	—	421	—
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparation, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparation														
— Private	4	7	3	10	5	7	12	5	4	9	31	10	41	—
— Public	2	—	—	—	62	9	71	43	19	62	133	—	133	—
Total	6	7	3	10	67	16	83	48	23	71	164	10	174	—

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	female	total				
The manufacture of chemical products not elsewhere classified														
— Private	6	7	—	7	15	20	35	14	35	49	91	—	91	180
Total	6	7	—	7	15	20	35	14	35	49	91	—	91	180
Manufacture of tyres and tubes														
— Private	2	2	—	2	15	6	21	86	11	97	120	—	120	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	72	43	115	526	9	535	650	—	650	—
Total	3	2	—	2	87	49	136	612	20	632	770	—	770	—
Manufacture of rubber products not elsewhere classified														
— Private	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	3	4	20	24	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	167	30	197	324	283	607	804	—	804	—
Total	2	1	—	1	167	30	197	326	284	610	808	20	828	—
Manufacture of plastic products not elsewhere classified														
— Private	3	—	—	—	14	8	22	22	20	42	64	—	64	—
— Public	3	—	—	—	176	97	273	285	121	406	679	—	679	—
— Others	1	46	17	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	63	—
Total	7	46	17	63	190	105	295	307	141	448	806	—	806	—
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthware														
— Private	230	37	1265	1302	2	2	4	33	6	39	1345	—	1345	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	7	3	10	60	4	64	74	—	74	—
— Cooperative	2	1	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—
— Others	3	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	236	38	1273	1311	9	5	14	93	10	103	1428	—	1428	—

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged											No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of glass and glass products														
— Public	1	—	—	—	90	54	144	119	8	127	271	—	271	1320
Total	1	—	—	—	90	54	144	119	8	127	271	—	271	1320
Manufacture of structural clay products														
— Private	6	6	2	8	9	1	10	147	7	154	172	—	172	—
— Public	3	—	—	—	6160	2022	8182	1731	4951	6682	14864	—	14864	188
— Others	1	—	—	—	17	2	19	—	—	—	19	—	19	—
Total	10	6	2	8	6186	2025	8211	1878	4958	6836	15055	—	15055	188
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster														
— Private	2	4	—	4	5	—	5	124	—	124	133	—	133	—
Total	2	4	—	4	5	—	5	124	—	124	133	—	133	—
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products not elsewhere classified														
— Public	2	—	—	—	25	5	30	165	2	167	197	—	197	—
Total	2	—	—	—	25	5	30	165	2	167	197	—	197	—
Iron and steel basic industries														
— Private	8	14	1	15	34	5	39	5	—	5	59	8	67	40
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	61	—	61	65	—	65	—
— Others	1	1	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	10	15	1	16	40	5	45	66	—	66	127	8	135	40

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware														
—Private	9	25	5	30	—	—	—	7	—	7	37	—	37	25
— Public	1	—	—	—	19	6	25	44	22	66	91	—	91	—
Total	10	25	5	30	19	6	25	51	22	73	128	—	128	25
Manufacture of furniture and fixture primarily of metal														
— Private	28	69	6	75	63	6	69	46	3	49	193	1	194	137
— Public	2	71	29	100	10	4	14	33	1	34	148	1	149	—
— Cooperative	2	—	—	—	2	1	3	103	—	103	106	—	106	60
Total	32	140	35	175	75	11	86	182	4	186	447	2	449	197
Manufacture of structural metal products														
— Private	4	6	—	6	24	4	28	6	—	6	40	—	40	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	35	16	51	112	2	114	165	—	165	45
Total	5	6	—	6	59	20	79	118	2	120	205	—	205	45
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and equipment not elsewhere classified														
— Private	15	18	2	20	12	4	16	72	3	75	111	—	111	2
— Cooperative	1	86	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	86	—
— Others	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	17	105	2	107	12	4	16	72	3	75	198	—	198	2

Table 5.1 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Manufacture of electrical appliances and household wares														
— Private	3	4	1	5	11	3	14	—	—	—	19	—	19	—
Total	3	4	1	5	11	3	14	—	—	—	19	—	19	—
Manufacture of electrical apparatus and supplies not elsewhere classified														
— Private	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	—	7	8	—	8	—
Total	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	—	7	8	—	8	—
Manufacture of motor vehicles														
— Private	2	1	—	1	117	37	154	36	—	36	191	3	194	29
Total	2	1	—	1	117	37	154	36	—	36	191	3	194	29
Manufacture of jewellery and related articles														
— Private	13	18	1	19	2	—	2	2	—	2	23	—	23	—
Total	13	18	1	19	2	—	2	2	—	2	23	—	23	—
Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified														
— Private	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	4	5	—	5	—
Total	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	2	4	5	—	5	—
Total manufacturing														
— Private	6727	8505	10850	19355	1165	424	1860	2553	933	3486	24430	63	24493	13583
— Public	64	73	30	103	11084	6169	16982	7826	7608	15434	32790	1	32791	12410
— Cooperative	304	629	486	1115	88	31	119	551	196	747	1981	2	1983	164
— Others	87	8307	1465	9772	3761	3680	7441	1010	1462	2472	19685	2	19687	100
** Grand total	7182	17514	12831	30345	16098	10304	26402	11940	10199	22139	78886	68	78954	26257

Table 5·2 Persons Engaged in Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing, Mining and Quarrying Electricity, Gas and Water and Construction in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Agricultural and livestock production														
– Private	685	653	742	1395	189	59	248	2154	1035	3189	4832	–	4832	950
– Public	4	–	–	–	14	–	14	29	5	34	48	–	48	3836
– Cooperative	2	–	–	–	2	1	3	–	–	–	3	–	3	–
– Others	10	7	3	10	34	14	48	2	–	2	60	–	60	–
Total	701	660	745	1405	239	74	313	2185	1040	3225	4943	–	4943	4786
Agricultural services														
– Private	2	5	1	6	9	2	11	15	9	24	41	–	41	–
Total	2	5	1	6	9	2	11	15	9	24	41	–	41	–
Planting, replanting and conservation of forests, gathering of forest products														
– Public	1	–	–	–	9	2	11	–	–	–	11	–	11	–
Total	1	–	–	–	9	2	11	–	–	–	11	–	11	–
Stone quarrying														
– Private	3	5	–	5	1	–	1	31	–	31	37	–	37	12
– Public	1	–	–	–	42	–	42	211	3	214	256	–	256	–
Total	4	5	–	5	43	–	43	242	3	245	293	–	293	12
Electric light and power														
– Public	3	–	–	–	141	9	150	51	7	58	208	–	208	–
Total	3	–	–	–	141	9	150	51	7	58	208	–	208	–

Table 5.2 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Water works and supply														
— Private	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
— Public	2	—	1	1	1057	85	1142	136	7	143	1286	—	1286	—
Total	3	—	2	2	1057	85	1142	136	7	143	1287	—	1287	—
General contractors														
— Private	5	65	—	65	32	4	36	87	9	96	197	—	197	2408
— Public	3	—	—	—	1954	580	2534	80	2	82	2616	—	2616	5520
Total	8	65	—	65	1986	584	2570	167	11	178	2813	—	2813	7928
Building contractors														
— Private	18	27	5	32	71	13	84	61	5	66	182	—	182	1634
— Public	1	—	—	—	17	8	25	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Total	19	27	5	32	88	21	109	61	5	66	207	—	207	1634
Repair and maintenance of buildings														
— Private	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total														
— Private	715	756	749	1505	303	78	381	2348	1058	3406	5292	—	5292	5004
— Public	15	—	1	1	3234	684	3918	507	24	531	4450	—	4450	9356
— Cooperative	2	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
— Others	10	7	3	10	34	14	48	2	—	2	60	—	60	—
* Grand total	742	763	753	1516	3573	777	4350	2857	1082	3939	9805	—	9805	14360

Table 5.3 Persons Engaged in Export and Import Trade in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establish-ments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethio-pians	Non-Ethio-pians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Live animals chiefly for food														
— Private	2	1	—	1	3	1	4	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Total	2	1	—	1	3	1	4	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Poultry														
— Public	1	—	—	—	16	2	18	—	—	—	18	—	18	—
Total	1	—	—	—	16	2	18	—	—	—	18	—	18	—
Meat and meat preparation														
— Public	1	—	—	—	564	43	607	—	—	—	607	—	607	—
Total	1	—	—	—	564	43	607	—	—	—	607	—	607	—
Cereal and cereal preparations														
— Private	2	—	—	—	10	1	11	—	—	—	11	11	22	—
Total	2	—	—	—	10	1	11	—	—	—	11	11	22	—
Pulses														
— Private	2	—	1	1	7	—	7	—	—	—	8	5	13	250
Total	2	—	1	1	7	—	7	—	—	—	8	5	13	250
Coffee														
— Private	13	4	—	4	184	258	442	149	471	620	1066	5	1071	4846
— Public	2	—	—	—	46	24	70	94	360	454	524	74	598	1718
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	7	—	7	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	217	53	270	171	626	797	1067	—	1067	—
Total	17	4	—	4	447	335	782	417	1461	1878	2664	79	2743	6564

..Table 5.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establish-ments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethio-pians	Non-Ethio-pians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Spices														
— Private	10	7	2	9	13	31	44	7	1	8	61	—	61	35
Total	10	7	2	9	13	31	44	7	1	8	61	—	61	35
Miscellaneous edible products and preparations														
— Private	6	7	—	7	18	6	24	24	5	29	60	1	61	9
Total	6	7	—	7	18	6	24	24	5	29	60	1	61	9
Tobacco and tobacco manufactures														
— Public	1	—	—	—	233	97	330	270	154	424	754	—	754	—
Total	1	—	—	—	233	97	330	270	154	424	754	—	754	—
Hides, skins, raw (undressed)														
— Private	4	52	—	52	36	4	40	7	—	7	99	—	99	60
— Others	1	—	—	—	101	11	112	—	—	—	112	—	112	—
Total	5	52	—	52	137	15	152	7	—	7	211	—	211	60
Furskin raw (undressed)														
— Private	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	2	5	6	—	6	—
Total	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	3	2	5	6	—	6	—
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits														
— Public	2	—	—	—	69	31	100	—	—	—	100	—	100	40
— Others	1	—	—	—	18	7	25	24	69	93	118	—	118	—
Total	3	—	—	—	87	38	125	24	69	93	218	—	218	40
Crude animal and vegetable materials not elsewhere classified														
— Others	1	—	—	—	6	2	8	1	—	1	9	—	9	—
Total	1	—	—	—	6	2	8	1	—	1	9	—	9	—

Table 5:3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Gas, natural and manufactured														
— Private	1	—	—	—	86	16	102	—	—	—	102	1	103	—
Total	1	—	—	—	86	16	102	—	—	—	102	1	103	—
Processed animal or vegetable fats and oils and wares of animal or vegetable origin														
— Private	4	3	2	5	4	—	4	2	2	4	13	—	13	3
Total	4	3	2	5	4	—	4	2	2	4	13	—	13	3
Organic chemicals														
— Private	1	1	—	1	8	2	10	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
Total	1	1	—	1	8	2	10	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials														
— Private	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—
Total	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	2	—
Medical and pharmaceutical products														
— Private	8	11	—	11	125	112	237	5	1	6	254	12	266	—
— Public	2	—	—	—	152	41	193	—	—	—	193	—	193	72
— Others	1	—	—	—	49	14	63	—	—	—	63	—	63	—
Total	11	11	—	11	326	167	493	5	1	6	510	12	522	72
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices and other toilet preparation														
— Private	6	1	—	1	34	12	46	16	40	56	103	7	110	—
Total	6	1	—	1	34	12	46	16	40	56	103	7	110	—

Table 5·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishment	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Plastic and plastic products														
— Private	1	—	—	—	15	10	25	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Total	1	—	—	—	15	10	25	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Leather, leather manufactures and dressed furskins														
— Private	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	1	6	7	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Total	2	1	—	1	1	6	7	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Rubber and rubber manufactures														
— Private	3	3	3	6	4	1	5	14	2	16	27	—	27	—
Total	3	3	3	6	4	1	5	14	2	16	27	—	27	—
Paper, paper board and articles of paper and paper board														
— Private	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	—	3	—
Total	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	—	3	—
Textile yarn, textiles and related products														
— Private	18	22	9	31	15	16	31	7	7	14	76	3	79	—
Total	18	22	9	31	15	16	31	7	7	14	76	3	79	—
Non-metalic mineral manufactures														
— Private	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	3	2	5	—
Total	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	3	2	5	—

Table 5·3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Metals and fabricated metal products														
— Private	14	12	2	14	30	10	40	52	9	61	115	1	116	—
Total	14	12	2	14	30	10	40	52	9	61	115	1	116	—
Manufacture of metals, not elsewhere classified														
— Private	2	5	1	6	70	30	100	2	—	2	108	—	108	—
Total	2	5	1	6	70	30	100	2	—	2	108	—	108	—
Power generating machinery and equipment														
— Private	2	1	—	1	14	8	22	—	—	—	23	1	24	—
Total	2	1	—	1	14	8	22	—	—	—	23	1	24	—
Industrial machineries														
— Private	16	5	1	6	263	76	339	46	3	49	394	6	400	172
— Public	1	—	—	—	56	22	78	—	4	4	82	—	82	—
Total	17	5	1	6	319	98	417	46	7	53	476	6	482	172
Office machines														
— Private	1	—	—	—	6	3	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	2
Total	1	—	—	—	6	3	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	2
Telecommunications, sound recording and broadcasting apparatus and equipments														
— Private	2	1	3	4	3	3	6	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Total	2	1	3	4	3	3	6	—	—	—	10	—	10	—

Table 5.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, Technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, parts there of including wires														
- Private	17	10	3	13	217	56	273	31	-	31	317	10	327	-
Total	17	10	3	13	217	56	273	31	-	31	317	10	327	-
Motor vehicles														
- Private	21	23	11	34	905	197	1102	220	39	259	1395	27	1422	17
Total	21	23	11	34	905	197	1102	220	39	259	1395	27	1422	17
Motor cycles and bicycles														
- Private	2	2	2	4	11	6	17	-	-	-	21	-	21	-
Total	2	2	2	4	11	6	17	-	-	-	21	-	21	-
Sanitary plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings, not elsewhere classified														
- Private	2	2	1	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
- Public	1	-	-	-	14	9	23	-	-	-	23	-	23	-
Total	3	2	1	3	15	9	24	-	-	-	27	-	27	-
Furniture and parts														
- Private	11	7	3	10	33	16	49	2	-	2	61	-	61	-
- Public	2	92	54	146	1	1	2	-	-	-	148	-	148	-
Total	13	99	57	156	34	17	51	2	-	2	209	-	209	-
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers														
- Private	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

Table 5.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Clothing														
— Private	16	19	3	22	15	6	21	4	5	9	52	—	52	—
Total	16	19	3	22	15	6	21	4	5	9	52	—	52	—
Footwear														
— Private	4	7	1	8	14	3	17	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Total	4	7	1	8	14	3	17	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Professional, scientific and checking or analysing instruments and apparatuses, not elsewhere classified														
— Private	2	4	—	4	7	4	11	13	6	19	34	—	34	8
Total	2	4	—	4	7	4	11	13	6	19	34	—	34	8
Photographic apparatuses, equipments and supplies and optical goods, not elsewhere classified														
— Private	3	2	1	3	5	1	6	6	—	6	15	—	15	—
Total	3	2	1	3	5	1	6	6	—	6	15	—	15	—
Printing products														
— Private	1	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	—	—	5	1	6	—
Total	1	—	—	—	4	1	5	—	—	—	5	1	6	—
Toys, sporting goods and other products of a similar nature														
— Private	1	2	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
Total	1	2	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—

Table 5.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, Technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Stationery supplies														
— Private	7	4	1	5	36	9	45	3	3	6	56	1	57	—
Total	7	4	1	5	36	9	45	3	3	6	56	1	57	—
Jewellery														
— Private	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	2	5	—
Total	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	3	2	5	—
Musical instruments														
— Private	4	4	1	5	9	2	11	2	1	3	19	3	22	—
— Others	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	5	6	1	7	9	2	11	2	1	3	21	3	24	—
Manufactured articles, not elsewhere classified														
— Private	11	11	3	14	62	29	91	12	17	29	134	3	137	—
— Public	1	—	—	—	52	25	77	—	—	—	77	—	77	—
Total	12	11	3	14	114	54	168	12	17	29	211	3	214	—
Zoo animals														
— Private	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	2	10	10	—	10	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	2	—	—	—	3	—	3	8	2	10	13	—	13	—

Table 5.3 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Importer and exporter														
— Private	24	42	38	80	339	62	401	56	5	61	542	9	551	591
— Public	2	—	—	—	24	13	37	—	—	—	37	—	37	—
Total	26	42	38	80	363	75	438	56	5	61	579	9	588	591
Total external trade														
— Private	254	278	99	377	2606	992	3598	698	622	1320	5295	112	5407	5993
— Public	17	92	54	146	1228	314	1542	364	518	882	2570	74	2644	1830
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	7	7	—	7	—
— Others	7	2	—	2	394	87	481	196	695	891	1374	—	1374	—
* Grand total	279	372	153	525	4228	1393	5621	1261	1839	3100	9246	186	9432	7823

Table 5·4 Persons Engaged in Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurant and Hotels and "Tej", "Tella" and "Katikala" in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Food cleaning and other non-durable household items														
— Private	3726	9778	4820	14598	247	93	340	2273	95	2368	17306	171	17477	6720
— Public	42	24	22	46	412	197	609	500	153	653	1308	—	1308	1592
— Cooperative	260	223	97	320	590	3342	3932	620	233	853	5105	60	5160	1685
— Others	32	39	17	56	34	38	72	30	19	49	177	—	177	16
Total	4060	10064	4956	15020	1283	3670	4953	3423	500	3923	23896	231	24122	10013
Meat														
— Private	363	567	99	666	109	17	126	132	11	143	935	—	935	846
— Public	2	—	—	—	8	3	11	19	1	20	31	—	31	—
— Cooperative	17	3	3	6	9	7	16	23	8	31	53	—	53	12
— Others	2	5	—	5	—	—	—	1	—	1	6	—	6	—
Total	384	575	102	677	126	27	153	175	20	195	1025	—	1025	858
Bread and pastry														
— Private	154	3214	1125	4339	273	5036	5309	440	60	500	10148	—	10148	102
— Public	2	—	—	—	7	6	13	26	2	28	41	—	41	—
— Cooperative	11	1	5	6	14	4	18	32	7	39	63	—	63	94
— Others	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	169	3216	1130	4346	294	5046	5340	498	69	567	10253	—	10253	196
Fish														
— Private	11	14	8	22	1	—	1	3	1	4	27	—	27	—
— Public	3	—	—	—	—	9	9	2	—	2	11	—	11	—
Total	14	14	8	22	1	9	10	5	1	6	38	—	38	—

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Fruits and vegetables														
— Private	283	313	979	1292	20	3	23	16	7	23	1338	—	1338	117
— Public	1	—	—	—	129	46	175	—	—	—	175	—	175	—
— Cooperative	11	25	3	28	4	4	8	3	3	6	42	—	42	—
— Others	4	6	1	7	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	—	8	—
Total	299	344	983	1327	153	53	206	20	10	30	1563	—	1563	117
Butter and honey														
— Private	237	255	67	322	4	—	4	5	—	5	331	—	331	492
— Others	3	2	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	240	257	68	325	4	—	4	5	—	5	334	—	334	492
Pepper and spices														
— Private	176	181	113	294	6	—	6	6	—	6	306	1	307	—
— Cooperative	2	—	—	—	3	5	8	—	—	—	8	—	8	3
Total	178	181	113	294	9	5	14	6	—	6	314	1	315	3
Live animals														
— Private	16	22	11	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	33	—
— Others	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	17	22	13	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	35	—
Cereals														
— Private	418	453	2171	2624	14	1	15	29	4	33	2672	—	2672	321
— Public	8	—	—	—	38	26	64	39	21	60	124	10	134	304
— Cooperative	5	344	303	647	2167	554	2721	7	2	9	3377	—	3377	—
Total	431	797	2474	3271	2219	581	2800	75	27	102	6173	10	6183	625

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Salt bars														
— Private	14	9	9	18	1	—	1	—	—	—	19	—	19	—
— Cooperative	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	12	—	12	68
Total	17	9	9	18	1	—	1	12	—	12	31	—	31	68
Coffee														
— Private	57	66	27	93	25	19	44	25	101	126	263	1	264	2
— Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	3	—
Total	58	66	27	93	25	19	44	28	101	129	266	1	267	2
Buck thorn leaves														
— Private	72	56	57	113	—	—	—	—	2	2	115	—	115	—
— Others	2	1	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Total	74	57	60	117	—	—	—	—	2	2	119	—	119	—
Cloths														
— Private	363	412	118	530	—	—	—	—	—	—	530	4	534	232
— Public	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Cooperative	1	—	1100	1100	—	—	—	—	—	—	1100	11	1111	—
— Others	2	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	369	413	1220	1633	—	—	—	—	—	—	1633	15	1648	232
Textile yarn and thread														
— Private	526	592	209	801	29	2	31	30	6	36	868	2	870	22
— Cooperative	10	5	3	8	—	1	1	7	3	10	19	—	19	—
— Others	5	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Total	541	600	213	813	29	3	32	37	9	46	891	2	893	22

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	NO. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Ready-made clothing and suit-cases														
- Private	604	676	281	957	67	24	91	1081	69	1150	2198	73	2271	921
- Public	9	-	-	-	269	179	448	146	46	192	640	-	640	-
- Cooperative	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	6	-	6	-
- Others	8	9	1	10	8	7	15	2	-	2	27	-	27	-
Total	622	685	282	967	344	210	554	1230	120	1350	2871	73	2944	921
Foot-wear and leather products														
- Private	260	318	170	488	59	55	114	3066	1254	4320	4922	4	4926	59
- Public	4	-	-	-	132	35	167	-	-	-	167	-	167	-
- Others	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Total	265	318	171	489	191	90	281	3066	1254	4320	5090	4	5094	59
Kitchen utencils - Private	172	167	95	262	5	2	7	7	-	7	276	3	279	50
Total	172	167	95	262	5	2	7	7	-	7	276	3	279	50
Household durable goods														
- Private	462	503	1174	1677	105	21	126	218	15	233	2036	3	2039	1888
- Public	1	-	-	-	12	-	12	72	2	74	86	-	86	15
- Cooperative	4	5	1	6	5	9	14	100	-	100	120	-	120	-
- Others	4	2	4	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	8	-	8	2
Total	471	510	1179	1689	122	30	152	392	17	409	2250	3	2253	1905
Office furniture														
- Private	10	16	1	17	7	4	11	13	3	16	44	-	-	-
- Public	1	-	-	-	48	8	56	-	-	-	56	-	-	-
- Others	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Total	12	17	1	18	55	12	67	13	3	16	101	-	-	-

Table 5.4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Medical and pharmaceutical products														
– Private	72	72	51	123	78	71	149	45	22	67	339	1	340	2069
– Public	7	–	–	–	32	20	52	2	3	5	57	–	57	–
– Cooperative	1	–	–	–	7	4	11	–	–	–	11	–	11	–
– Others	2	–	2	2	–	–	–	5	6	11	13	–	13	–
Total	82	72	53	125	117	95	212	52	31	83	420	1	421	2069
Indigenous medical products														
– Private	24	32	9	41	9	2	11	8	2	10	62	9	71	36
Total	24	32	9	41	9	2	11	8	2	10	62	9	71	36
Electrical, electro-technical and parts														
– Private	40	53	19	72	123	31	154	4	4	8	234	2	236	–
– Public	2	–	–	–	94	16	110	–	–	–	110	–	110	–
– Cooperative	1	2	1	3	–	–	–	–	1	1	4	–	4	–
– Others	1	–	–	–	4	–	4	–	–	–	4	–	4	–
Total	44	55	20	75	221	47	268	4	5	9	352	2	354	–
Broadcasting and recording equipment, tapes, records, etc														
– Private	87	146	85	231	29	9	38	18	6	24	293	–	293	6
– Others	1	2	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	3	–	3	–
Total	88	148	86	234	29	9	38	18	6	24	296	–	296	6
Photographic and cinema photographic equipment and parts														
– Private	8	5	1	6	9	2	11	15	4	19	36	–	36	–
Total	8	5	1	6	9	2	11	15	4	19	36	–	36	–

Table 5.4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Watches, spectacles and parts														
— Private	14	18	5008	5026	11	3	14	2	2	4	5044	—	5044	720
Total	14	18	5008	5026	11	3	14	2	2	4	5044	—	5044	720
Agricultural equipments														
— Private	39	69	31	100	51	19	70	2	—	2	172	—	172	27
— Cooperative	3	2	2	4	1	1	2	4	—	4	10	—	10	—
Total	42	71	33	104	52	20	72	6	—	6	182	—	182	27
Manufactured building materials														
— Private	200	284	97	381	157	41	198	47	15	62	641	4	645	5
— Public	3	—	—	—	21	11	32	—	—	—	32	—	32	—
— Others	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	204	284	98	382	178	52	230	47	15	62	674	4	678	5
Earth extract of building materials														
— Private	35	43	9	52	10	4	14	34	25	59	125	—	125	7
— Public	1	—	—	—	4	—	4	26	—	26	30	—	30	2
Total	36	43	9	52	14	4	18	60	25	85	155	—	155	9
Stationeries, books and other printed matter														
— Private	94	97	74	171	70	40	110	69	45	114	395	3	398	76
— Public	6	1000	1600	2600	12	15	27	9	15	24	2651	—	2651	—
— Others	1	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Total	101	1100	1675	2775	82	55	137	78	60	138	3050	3	3053	76

Table 5.4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establish-ments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethio-pians	Non-Ethio-pians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Spare parts of vehicles														
— Private	129	336	61	397	138	114	252	57	20	77	726	3	729	3267
— Public	4	—	—	—	205	52	257	—	—	—	257	—	257	—
— Others	3	—	—	—	36	9	45	—	—	—	45	—	45	—
Total	136	336	61	397	379	175	554	57	20	77	1028	3	1031	3267
Petroleum and petroleum products														
— Private	90	92	25	117	562	77	639	273	18	291	1047	20	1067	45
— Public	6	—	—	—	228	20	248	18	1	19	267	—	267	96
— Others	2	—	—	—	11	1	12	11	—	11	23	—	23	—
Total	98	92	25	117	801	98	899	302	19	321	1337	20	1357	141
Butane gas														
— Private	16	13	7	20	36	11	47	14	4	18	85	—	85	2
Total	16	13	7	20	36	11	47	14	4	18	85	—	85	2
Sporting goods														
— Private	18	16	17	33	10	25	35	5	6	11	79	—	79	1
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	14	11	25	—	—	—	25	—	25	—
Total	19	16	17	33	24	36	60	5	6	11	104	—	104	1
Souvenirs and handicraft products														
— Private	100	118	54	172	5	1	6	5	3	8	186	5	192	7
— Public	2	—	—	—	27	10	37	—	—	—	37	—	37	—
— Others	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	—
Total	104	118	54	172	32	11	43	6	3	9	224	6	230	7

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Cosmetics														
— Private	85	64	70	134	2	21	23	12	2	14	171	1	172	8
— Others	1	1		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	86	65	70	135	2	21	23	12	2	14	172	1	173	8
Cotton														
— Private	20	13	20	33	5	9	14	1	—	1	48	—	48	1
Total	20	13	20	33	5	9	14	1	—	1	48	—	48	1
Skin and hides														
— Private	32	42	21	63	18	1	19	41	3	44	126	—	126	140
Total	32	42	21	63	18	1	19	41	3	44	126	—	126	140
Feeding stuff for animals														
— Private	9	9	8	17	—	—	—	2	—	2	19	—	19	—
Total	9	9	8	17	—	—	—	2	—	2	19	—	19	—
Firewood and charcoal														
— Private	463	687	110	797	11	3	14	12	—	12	823	1	824	669
— Public	16	11	1	12	40	11	51	26	2	28	91	—	91	297
— Cooperative	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
— Others	—	23822	1412	25234	—	—	—	—	—	—	25234	245	25479	—
Total	480	24521	1523	26044	51	14	65	38	2	40	26149	246	26395	966
Leather products														
— Private	62	89	3	92	—	—	—	2	—	2	94	—	94	—
Total	62	89	3	92	—	—	—	2	—	2	94	—	94	—

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Material for making footwear														
— Private	19	15	11	26	4	—	4	24	4	28	58	—	58	2
Total	19	15	11	26	4	—	4	24	4	28	58	—	58	2
Flower and flower seeds														
— Private	15	25	9	34	1	2	3	11	1	12	49	—	49	—
Total	15	25	9	34	1	2	3	11	1	12	49	—	49	—
Lumber and wooden boxes														
— Private	130	193	14	207	41	4	45	89	8	97	349	1	350	130
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	131	193	14	207	43	4	47	89	8	97	351	1	352	130
Photographic frames, mirrors and similar products														
— Private	60	88	11	99	20	6	26	41	—	41	166	2	168	21
Total	60	88	11	99	20	6	26	41	—	41	166	2	168	21
Tailoring and selling of clothes														
— Private	249	313	118	431	13	1	14	41	4	45	490	12	502	507
— Public	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	19	41	41	—	41	—
— Cooperative	7	1	2	3	18	5	23	109	15	124	150	—	150	—
— Others	2	1	—	1	4	9	13	—	130	130	144	—	144	24
Total	259	315	120	435	35	15	50	172	168	340	825	12	837	531
Electrical "metad"														
— Private	15	34	15	49	35	2	37	14	1	15	101	—	101	70
Total	15	34	15	49	35	2	37	14	1	15	101	—	101	70

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, Technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Food preparation														
— Private	552	6169	752	6921	3	29	32	7	23	30	6983	-	6983	284
— Public	1	—	—	—	115	44	159	13	234	247	406	—	406	10
— Cooperative	41	1	44	45	9	33	42	1	34	35	122	—	122	19
— Others	6	—	5	5	—	3	3	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Total	600	6170	801	6971	127	109	236	21	291	312	7519	—	7519	313
Used tyres														
— Private	30	44	2	46	1	—	1	2	—	2	49	—	49	14
Total	30	44	2	46	1	—	1	2	—	2	49	—	49	14
Sacks														
— Private	49	69	1	70	3	1	4	—	—	—	74	—	74	6
— Public	3	—	—	—	7	1	8	7	—	7	15	—	15	116
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	3	2	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Total	53	69	1	70	13	4	17	7	—	7	94	—	94	122
Worn-out metal-wares														
— Private	223	2298	28	2326	26	—	26	22	—	22	2374	—	2374	24
Total	223	2298	28	2326	26	—	26	22	—	22	2374	—	2374	24
Jewellery														
— Private	216	238	90	328	74	7	81	62	—	62	471	6	477	1919
— Public	1	—	—	—	21	7	28	—	—	—	28	—	28	—
— Cooperative	2	40	—	40	—	2	2	—	—	—	42	—	42	—
— Others	3	5	1	6	1	1	2	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Total	222	283	91	374	96	1	113	62	—	62	549	6	555	1919

Table 5·4 contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Cottage industry textiles														
— Private	3003	5864	3954	9818	59	21	80	76	38	114	10012	—	10012	2822
— Cooperative	137	143	17	160	5	6	11	36	27	63	234	—	234	288
— Others	33	38	13	51	7	1	8	1	2	3	62	—	62	—
Total	3173	6045	3984	10029	71	28	99	113	67	180	10308	—	10308	3110
Home made sweaters and pull-overs														
— Private	1114	827	8085	8912	42	41	83	116	119	235	9230	40	9270	2852
— Cooperative	19	32	65	97	11	4	15	6	2	8	120	—	120	—
— Others	6	5	4	9	—	—	—	1	—	1	10	—	10	—
Total	1139	864	8154	9018	53	45	98	123	121	244	9360	40	9400	2852
Incense and related items														
— Private	27	15	14	29	1	—	1	8	15	23	53	—	53	—
— Public	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	28	16	14	30	1	—	1	8	15	23	54	—	54	—
" Chat "														
— Private	486	691	66	757	3	—	3	32	2	34	794	3	797	202
— Public	1	6	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
— Others	3	5		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Total	491	702	67	769	6	—	6	32	2	34	809	3	812	202
Milk														
— Private	175	168	203	371	23	18	41	36	21	57	469	—	469	233
— Public	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Cooperative	10	1	2	3	282	164	446	2	4	6	455	—	455	6
— Others	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Total	187	169	206	375	305	182	487	38	25	63	925	—	925	239

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Poultry and poultry products														
— Private	18	28	5	33	1	—	1	—	—	—	34	—	34	—
— Cooperative	3	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	288
Total	21	31	5	36	1	—	1	—	—	—	37	—	37	288
Paper-board boxes														
— Private	6	5	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Total	6	5	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	—
Hangers for cloths														
— Private	7	12	4	16	—	—	—	3	—	3	19	—	19	90
Total	7	12	4	16	—	—	—	3	—	3	19	—	19	90
Spare parts of sewing machine														
— Private	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	2	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Hotel														
— Private	377	524	511	1035	2758	2045	4803	643	672	1315	7153	10	7163	2989
— Public	13	—	2	2	1174	346	1520	218	108	326	1848	—	1848	25
— Cooperative	2	—	—	—	7	20	27	—	2	2	29	—	29	60
— Others	5	7	2	9	33	13	46	6	2	8	63	—	63	—
Total	397	531	515	1046	3972	2424	6396	867	784	1651	9093	10	9103	3074
Restaurant														
— Private	1411	602	5786	6388	341	362	703	240	376	616	7707	38	7745	5589
— Public	1	—	—	—	37	8	45	—	—	—	45	—	45	—
— Cooperative	15	5	13	18	33	2154	2187	2	17	19	2224	—	2224	14
— Others	19	18	28	46	5	7	12	1	7	8	66	—	66	428
Total	1446	625	5827	6452	416	2531	2947	243	400	643	10042	38	10080	6031

Table 5.4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Rooming house														
— Private	146	127	143	270	47	47	94	150	91	241	605	—	605	226
Total	146	127	143	270	47	47	94	150	91	241	605	—	605	226
Snack-bar														
— Private	896	4411	2640	7051	451	90	541	589	119	708	8300	—	8300	7698
— Public	3	2	—	2	88	52	140	4	7	11	153	—	153	—
— Cooperative	22	11	26	37	6	12	18	5	17	22	77	—	77	22
— Others	11	11	10	21	5	3	8	3	2	5	34	—	34	6
Total	932	4435	2676	7111	550	157	707	601	145	746	8564	—	8564	7726
Motel														
— Private	4	5	—	5	12	4	16	12	45	57	78	—	78	50
Total	4	5	—	5	12	4	16	12	45	57	78	—	78	50
Bar														
— Private	2912	2009	2334	4343	894	938	1632	370	628	998	6973	2	6975	5666
— Public	3	3	1	4	15	7	22	3	—	3	29	—	29	201
— Cooperative	12	6	2	8	20	25	45	37	20	57	110	—	110	—
— Others	18	9	31	40	34	3	37	1	3	4	81	—	81	24
Total	2945	2027	2368	4395	763	973	1736	411	651	1062	7193	2	7195	5891
Hotel and restaurants not elsewhere classified														
— Private	52	18	75	93	—	—	—	1	6	7	100	—	100	14
— Public	1	—	—	—	5	4	9	—	—	—	9	—	9	—
Total	53	18	75	93	5	4	9	1	6	7	109	—	109	14

Table 5·4 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians												
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
"Tella"														
— Private	9014	2100	9762	11862	18	110	128	7	126	133	12123	124	12247	440
— Public	4	—	1	1	5155	4016	9171	295	208	503	9675	—	9675	—
— Cooperative	4	1	—	1	7	5	12	7000	3	7003	7016	—	7016	—
— Others	81	5	92	97	—	1	1	—	1	1	99	—	99	—
Total	9103	2106	9855	11961	5180	4132	9312	7302	338	7640	28913	124	29037	440
"Toj"														
— Private	1186	1907	8056	9963	1367	177	1544	1601	264	1865	13372	15	13387	5524
— Cooperative	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	6	—	6	8	—	8	—
— Others	16	17	14	31	1	1	2	12	2	14	47	—	47	58
Total	1203	1926	8070	9996	1368	178	1546	1619	266	1885	13427	15	13442	5582
"Katikala"														
— Private	521	97	649	746	3	10	13	3	13	16	775	1	776	25
— Others	5	1	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
Total	526	98	659	757	3	10	13	3	13	16	786	1	787	25
National lottery														
— Public	1	—	—	—	2	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Total	1	—	—	—	2	3	5	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Total internal trade														
— Private	32476	48807	60658	109465	8347	9676	18023	12212	4385	16597	144085	566	144651	56255
— Public	158	1047	1628	2675	8337	5152	13489	1447	822	2269	18433	10	18443	2658
— Cooperative	610	857	1689	2546	3220	6374	9594	8013	403	8416	20556	71	20627	2559
— Others	291	24020	1661	25681	183	97	280	81	174	255	26216	245	26461	558
* Grand Total	33535	74731	65636	140367	20087	21299	41386	21753	5784	27537	209290	892	210182	62030

Table 5.5 Persons Engaged in Transport and Related Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Road passanger transport														
— Private	9	3	—	3	141	13	154	144	2	146	303	—	303	450
— Public	7	—	—	—	207	37	244	—	—	—	244	1	245	46
Total	16	3	—	3	348	50	398	144	2	146	547	1	548	496
Road freight transport														
— Private	1	—	—	—	10	1	11	—	—	—	11	—	11	—
— Public	5	221	87	308	130	35	165	3015	167	3182	3655	2	3657	—
Total	6	221	87	308	140	36	176	3015	167	3182	3666	2	3668	—
Car-hire service (without drivers)														
— Private	2	2	—	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Total	2	2	—	2	2	1	3	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Railway transport														
— Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2103	72	2175	2175	96	2271	—
Total	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2103	72	2175	2175	96	2271	—
Air transport														
— Private	5	1	—	1	6	9	15	1	—	1	17	1	18	300
— Public	2	—	—	—	83	8	91	—	—	—	91	—	91	—
Total	7	1	—	1	89	17	106	1	—	1	108	1	109	300
Water transport(including in-land water)														
— Public	2	—	—	—	123	57	180	—	—	—	180	1	181	—
Total	2	—	—	—	123	57	180	—	—	—	180	1	181	—

Table 5.5 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Travel agents(tour operation)														
– Private	3	3	–	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	4	–	4	–
– Public	2	–	–	–	45	26	71	–	–	–	71	–	71	–
– Others	1	8	3	11	–	–	–	–	–	–	11	–	11	–
Total	6	11	3	14	45	27	72	–	–	–	86	–	86	–
Storage and warehousing														
– Private	47	47	6	53	14	–	14	10	2	12	79	1	80	12
– Public	7	–	–	–	21	1	22	56	19	75	97	–	97	–
Total	54	47	6	53	35	1	36	66	21	87	176	1	177	12
Packing and crating services														
– Private	4	1	1	2	25	3	28	–	–	–	30	–	30	–
Total	4	1	1	2	25	3	28	–	–	–	30	–	30	–
Total														
– Private	71	57	7	64	198	28	226	155	4	159	449	2	451	762
– Public	26	221	87	308	564	164	773	3071	186	3257	4338	4	4342	46
– Cooperative	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
– Others	2	8	3	11	–	–	–	2103	72	2175	2186	96	2282	–
* Grand total	99	286	97	383	762	192	999	5329	262	5591	6973	102	7075	808

Table 5·6 Persons Engaged in Bank, Insurance and Business Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establish-ments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethio-pians	Non-Ethio-pians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Bank														
— Private	3	388	180	568	—	—	—	—	—	—	568	—	568	—
— Public	16	29	10	39	577	337	914	19	10	29	982	—	982	—
Total	19	417	190	607	577	337	914	19	10	29	1550	—	1550	—
Insurance														
— Public	4	—	—	—	170	109	279	62	46	108	387	—	387	3
Total	4	—	—	—	170	109	279	62	46	108	387	—	387	3
Brokers														
— Private	16	111	5	116	1	1	2	—	—	—	118	—	118	—
Total	16	111	5	116	1	1	2	—	—	—	118	—	118	—
Legal services														
— Private	38	35	11	46	11	21	32	6	3	9	87	—	87	—
Total	38	35	11	46	11	21	32	6	3	9	87	—	87	—
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services														
— Private	4	4	1	5	24	19	43	—	—	—	48	—	48	630
— Public	1	—	—	—	79	47	126	—	—	—	126	3	129	—
Total	5	4	1	5	103	66	169	—	—	—	174	3	177	630
Data processing and tabulating services														
— Private	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	2	3	4	—	4	—
Total	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	2	3	4	—	4	—

Table 5·6 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Architectural and consulting services, including town planning														
— Private	5	5	—	5	13	6	19	8	3	11	35		35	—
Total	5	5	—	5	13	6	19	8	3	11	35		35	—
Architectural services														
— Private	1	1	—	1	13	3	16	—	—	—	17	—	17	—
Total	1	1	—	1	13	3	16	—	—	—	17	—	17	—
Advertising														
— Private	8	7	3	10	52	12	64	55	8	63	137	—	137	—
Total	8	7	3	10	52	12	64	55	8	63	137	—	137	—
Printing, blue-printing, photo-copying and photographying services														
— Private	158	190	95	285	62	34	96	30	27	57	438	—	438	30
— Others	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	3	3	6	8	—	8	—
Total	160	192	95	287	62	34	96	33	30	63	446	—	446	30
Industrial motors repair														
— Private	2	3	—	3	2	—	2	2	—	2	7	—	7	—
Total	2	3	—	3	2	—	2	2	—	2	7	—	7	—
Type-writers and calculating machines repair														
— Private	10	16	1	17	3	1	4	1	—	1	22	—	22	6
Total	10	16	1	17	3	1	4	1	—	1	22	—	22	6

Table 5.6 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Other business services not elsewhere classified														
— Private	7	9	5	14	6	2	8	—	—	—	22	—	22	36
— Public	3	—	—	—	5	3	8	5	2	7	15	—	15	—
Total	10	9	5	14	11	5	16	5	2	7	37	—	37	36
Total														
— Private	253	769	302	1071	187	99	286	103	43	146	1503	—	1503	702
— Public	24	29	10	39	831	496	1327	86	58	144	1510	3	1513	3
— Cooperative	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
— Others	2	2	—	2	—	—	—	3	3	6	8	—	8	—
* Grand total	279	800	312	1112	1018	595	1613	192	104	296	3021	3	3024	705

Table 5.7 Persons Engaged in Community, Social, Personal and Household Services in Addis Ababa, November 1983

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Education services														
— Private	112	98	30	128	191	162	353	153	78	231	712	71	783	30
— Public	9	10	2	12	48	23	71	79	42	121	204	—	204	5
— Cooperative	52	1	2	3	406	200	606	373	142	515	1124	10	1134	106
— Others	32	9	10	19	369	198	567	97	29	126	712	25	737	20
Total	205	118	44	162	1014	583	1597	702	291	993	2752	106	2858	161
Medical services(except dental service)														
— Private	48	3071	11	3082	31	4034	4065	17	11	28	7175	—	7175	22
— Public	2	—	—	—	182	258	440	—	—	—	440	7	447	12
— Cooperative	5	—	—	—	9	22	31	13	2	15	46	—	46	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	6	6	—	6	—
Total	56	3071	11	3082	222	4314	4536	32	17	49	7667	7	7674	34
Dental services														
— Private	13	22	6	28	6	8	14	16	1	17	59	2	61	—
Total	13	22	6	28	6	8	14	16	1	17	59	2	61	—
Laboratory services														
— Private	1	—	—	—	6	35	41	—	—	—	41	—	41	—
— Others	2	2	—	2	5	1	6	—	—	—	8	—	8	—
Total	3	2	—	2	11	36	47	—	—	—	49	—	49	—

Table 5·7 (contd)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Medical services not elsewhere classified														
— Private	9	13	1	14	1	—	1	1	—	1	16	—	16	—
— Public	2	—	—	—	43	10	53	102	55	157	210	—	210	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	44235	9660	53895	53895	278	54173	—
Total	12	13	1	14	44	10	54	44338	9715	54053	54121	278	54399	—
Theatre														
— Public	2	150	66	216	117	63	180	—	—	—	396	—	396	138
Total	2	150	66	216	117	63	180	—	—	—	396	—	396	138
Cinema														
— Private	2	—	—	—	9	5	14	60	16	76	90	—	90	—
— Public	2	20	150	170	20	15	35	—	—	—	205	—	205	24
Total	4	20	150	170	29	20	49	60	16	76	295	—	295	24
Painting and sculpturing														
— Private	5	3	1	4	5	5	10	—	1	1	15	—	15	—
Total	5	3	1	4	5	5	10	—	1	1	15	—	15	—
Other recreational and cultural services														
— Private	2	3	1	4	4	1	5	71	—	71	80	—	80	312
— Public	3	1	—	1	193	96	289	21	4	25	315	—	315	—
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	3	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	6	4	1	5	200	97	297	92	4	96	398	—	398	312

Table 5·7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Repair of footwear and other leather goods														
— Private	282	3421	49	3470	49	1	50	54	3	57	3577	—	3577	38
— Public	1	3	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
— Cooperative	1	7	3	10	—	—	—	4	3	7	17	—	17	—
Total	284	3431	53	3484	49	1	50	58	6	64	3598	—	3598	38
Electrical equipment repair shops														
— Private	65	101	13	114	55	17	72	25	1	26	212	1	213	12
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	15	2	17	—	—	—	17	—	17	—
Total	66	101	13	114	70	19	89	25	1	26	229	1	230	12
Repair of motor vehicles														
— Private	486	919	91	1010	1408	126	1534	1113	4252	5365	7909	56	7965	1854
— Cooperative	7	3	1	4	32	6	38	39	1	40	82	—	82	18
— Others	9	7	1	8	200	9	209	5		5	222	3	224	54
Total	502	929	93	1022	1640	141	1781	1157	4253	5410	8213	59	8271	1926
Repair of motor bicycles and bicycles														
— Private	8	11	—	11	1	—	1	3	1	4	16	—	16	2
Total	8	11	—	11	1	—	1	3	1	4	16	—	16	2
Watch and clock repair														
— Private	90	111	20	131	8	2	10	5	1	6	147	—	147	12
Total	90	111	20	131	8	2	10	5	1	6	147	—	147	12
Tyre repair shops														
— Private	63	77	15	92	59	2	61	48	2	50	203	1	204	123
Total	63	77	15	92	59	2	61	48	2	50	203	1	204	123

Table 5.7 contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Tapestry service for vehicles														
— Private	39	56	9	65	11	—	11	16	1	17	93	—	93	30
Total	39	56	9	65	11	—	11	16	1	17	93	—	93	30
Gunsmith shops														
— Private	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Total	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Laundry services														
— Private	201	180	149	329	112	98	210	146	160	306	845	50	895	75
— Public	1	—	—	—	9000	3000	12000	1900	2400	4300	16300	—	16300	—
— Others	4	6	2	8	2	3	5	—	—	—	13	—	13	—
Total	206	186	151	337	9114	3101	12215	2046	2560	4606	17158	50	17208	75
Tailoring services														
— Private	1332	2571	500	3071	260	28	288	309	42	351	3710	3	3713	3178
— Public	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
— Cooperative	29	157	58	215	36	14	50	84	20	104	369	—	369	54
— Others	39	44	3	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	47	—
Total	1401	2773	561	3334	296	42	338	393	62	455	4127	3	4130	3232
Barber shops														
— Private	412	486	38	524	53	30	83	43	14	57	664	1	665	4053
— Cooperative	4	12	1	13	3	4	7	—	3	3	23	—	23	—
— Others	3	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	—
Total	419	502	39	541	56	34	90	43	17	60	691	1	692	4053

Table 5.7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establish-ments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethio-pians	Non-Ethio-pians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Beauty shops														
— Private	118	68	2129	2197	31	52	83	19	33	52	2332	2	2334	114
— Others	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	—	3	—
Total	119	68	2130	2198	31	52	83	20	34	54	2335	2	2337	114
Sewing school														
— Private	7	—	8	8	7	11	18	—	1	1	27	—	27	—
Total	7	—	8	8	7	11	18	—	1	1	27	—	27	—
Embroidery														
— Private	6	7	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	660
Total	6	7	8	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	660
Typing schools														
— Private	39	32	34	66	4	9	13	8	8	16	95	—	95	2
Total	39	32	34	66	4	9	13	8	8	16	95	—	95	2
Grain-milling														
— Private	354	411	185	596	168	6	174	225	8	233	1003	1	1004	2904
— Public	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	3	—	3	6
— Cooperative	22	4	1	5	31	15	46	23	4	27	78	—	78	73
— Others	5	4	1	5	8	5	13	7	—	7	25	—	25	9
Total	383	419	187	606	207	26	233	258	12	270	1109	1	1110	2992
Driving school														
— Private	1	8	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	110
Total	1	8	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	110

Table 5-7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establish-ments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethio-pians	Non-Ethio-pians	Total partners engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Welding services														
— Private	120	200	33	233	95	13	108	221	8	229	570	7	577	292
— Cooperative	2	—	—	—	4	1	5	44	—	44	49	—	49	24
— Others	1	2	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	3	—
Total	123	202	33	235	100	14	114	265	8	273	622	7	629	316
Cemetry upkeep														
— Private	9	11	—	11	2	1	3	26	—	26	40	—	40	—
Total	9	11	—	11	2	1	3	26	—	26	40	—	40	—
Translating and clerical services, commission agents etc.														
— Private	62	40	42	82	1	6	7	4	4	8	97	—	97	30
— Public	1	—	—	—	10	2	12	—	—	—	12	—	12	—
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	2	—	2	—
— Others	1	—	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	5	2	7	—
Total	65	40	42	82	16	8	24	5	5	10	116	2	118	30
Other personal and household services not elsewhere classified														
— Private	224	292	42	334	38	7	45	52	4	56	435	1	436	—
— Public	4	1	—	1	65	27	92	16	19	35	128	—	128	—
— Cooperative	1	—	—	—	7	—	7	92	3	95	102	—	102	—
— Others	2	171	30	201	18	5	23	22	6	28	252	—	252	—
Total	231	464	72	536	128	39	167	182	32	214	917	1	918	—

Table 5.7 (contd.)

Kind of Establishment	No. of Establishments	Persons Engaged												No. of man-months worked by temporary workers
		Ethiopians									Total Ethiopians	Non-Ethiopians	Total persons engaged	
		Working proprietors, active partners and family workers			Administrative, technical, clerical and office workers			Production workers						
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total				
Total														
— Private	4111	12214	3420	15634	2615	4659	7274	2635	4650	7285	30193	196	30389	13853
— Public	30	186	219	405	9678	3494	13172	2121	2520	4641	18218	7	18225	185
— Cooperative	126	184	66	250	546	264	810	673	179	852	1912	10	1922	275
— Others	101	249	48	297	608	221	829	44369	9700	54069	55195	308	55503	83
* Grand total	4368	12833	3753	16586	13447	8638	22085	49798	17049	66847	105518	521	106039	14396